

ASPPB InFocus 2023

The Centre for Data & Analysis
on Psychology Licensure

*Powered by the Association of State & Provincial
Psychology Boards*

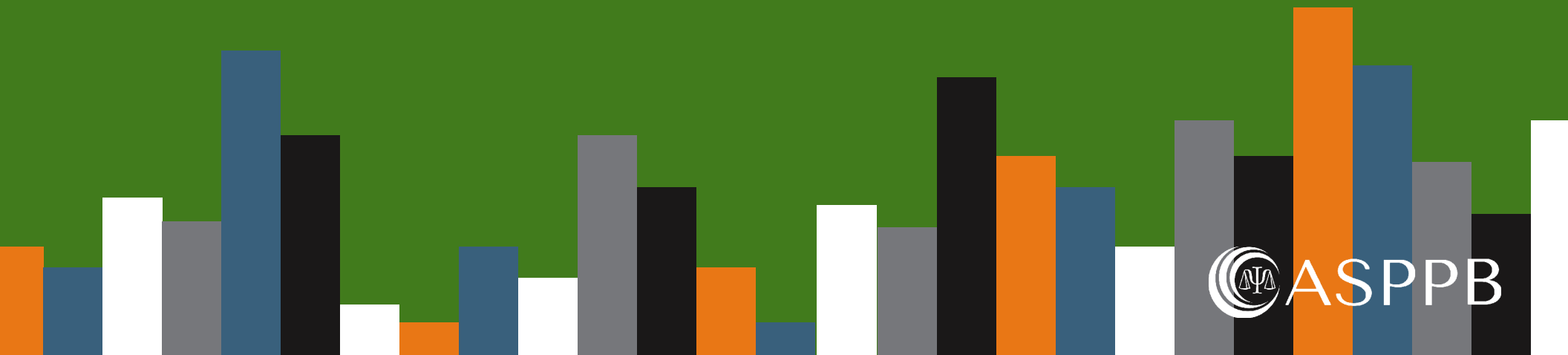


TABLE OF CONTENTS

About the Data	4
Welcome / CEO	5
Spotlight	6
Snapshots	80
FOCUS: The Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)	146
FOCUS: Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP)	152
FOCUS: Disciplinary Data System (DDS)	155
Appendices	158
About ASPPB	378

The Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure and ASPPB InFocus are supported by the Health and Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under Grant H1MRH24096 for Licensure Portability Program. Any information, content, or conclusions in this publication are those of the authors and should not be construed as the official position or policy of, nor should any endorsements be inferred by HRSA, HHS or the U.S. Government.

2023 ASPPB InFocus v.4

By the Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure powered by the Association of State & Provincial Psychology Boards. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted for reproduction without prior permission from the Centre and ASPPB.



ABOUT THE CENTRE

The primary purpose of the Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure (the Centre) is to support psychology licensing boards in making informed decisions through consistent data collection, analysis, and reporting. With this fourth publication of ASPPB InFocus and updated Centre, ASPPB wants to thank our member boards for their participation. We look forward to continued collaboration in the collection and analysis for the regulation of the profession of psychology.



ABOUT THE DATA

This is the fourth edition of the ASPPB InFocus and the Centre will continue to identify data points and modify data displays for future publications. The data presented in this publication is derived from several sources of repositories:

PSY|Book

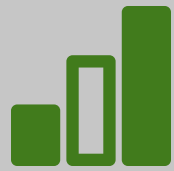
ASPPB's online reporting tool for licensure requirements. Representatives from the psychology licensing boards complete an annual survey regarding the licensing requirements specific to each jurisdiction. ASPPB does not alter the responses to the survey. The data displayed in this publication represents all survey information gathered at time of publication. ASPPB recommends confirming specific data points directly with the psychology licensing boards prior to making licensure or regulatory decisions.

SYSTEM DATA

- ASPPB Membership Data
- ASPPB EPPP Candidate Tracking
- ASPPB Disciplinary Data System

PSYPACT

The Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) data is provided by the PSYPACT Commission. Data presented regarding PSYPACT is current through December 31, 2023. ASPPB recommends contacting PSYPACT staff or visiting www.psypact.org for the most current information.



Welcome to ASPPB InFocus 2023

Dear Colleagues,

Through the work of ASPPB's Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure commonly known as, **The Centre**, I am excited to welcome you to the **2023 ASPPB InFocus** publication. Over the past three years we have received such positive feedback on the value this annual publication has brought to its readers as they search for a wide variety of information which spans over a multitude of activities associated with the regulatory field of psychology.

This year, the **ASPPB InFocus** includes information on 60 jurisdictions. Specifically, this edition provides the reader with a broad view of valuable information about psychology licensure in the United States and Canada, to include a section that provides refined information related to the number of jurisdictional licensees and specific jurisdictional licensing requirements in the areas of education, supervision, examinations, license renewals and continuing professional development/continuing education. Also included are three separate focus sections that concentrate on the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), the Examination for Professional Practice Psychology (EPPP) and on the ASPPB Disciplinary Data System (DDS).

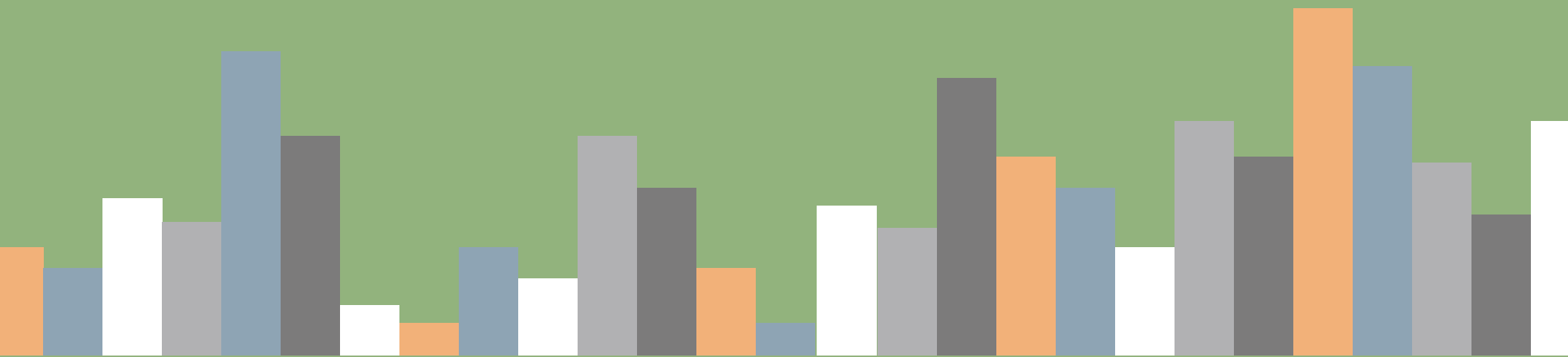
Thank you for your continued support of ASPPB and **The Centre**. Along with you our readers, we are making significant strides toward a future with public safety at the core of our work and where psychological services are accessible, effective, and held to the highest standards of quality and ethical practice.

Sincerely,

Mariann Burnetti-Atwell, PsyD
Chief Executive Officer, ASPPB

SPOTLIGHT

Big picture view of psychology licensure in the United States and Canada with a spotlight on the number of licenses, education, supervised experience, exams, fees, renewals, continuing education/continuing professional development and other pertinent information about psychology licensure.



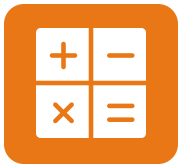
NUMBER OF LICENSES

Psychology licensing boards are responsible for governing the practice of psychology in their state, province or territory. In order to practice as a psychologist in the U.S. and Canada, a psychologist must obtain an active license to practice psychology from their state or provincial psychology licensing board. Each year, ASPPB surveys the psychology licensing boards regarding the numbers of licenses they maintain and issue. The following information displays data from the number of licenses maintained and issued in 2023 by respondents.



Number of Licenses in U.S. and Canada

162,983



Average Number of Licenses in a Jurisdiction

2,810



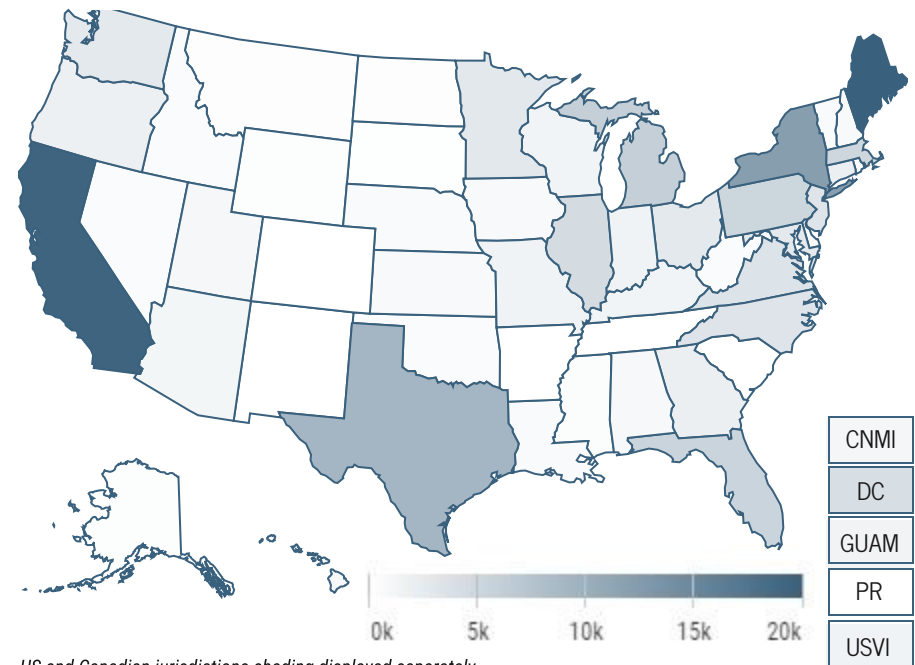
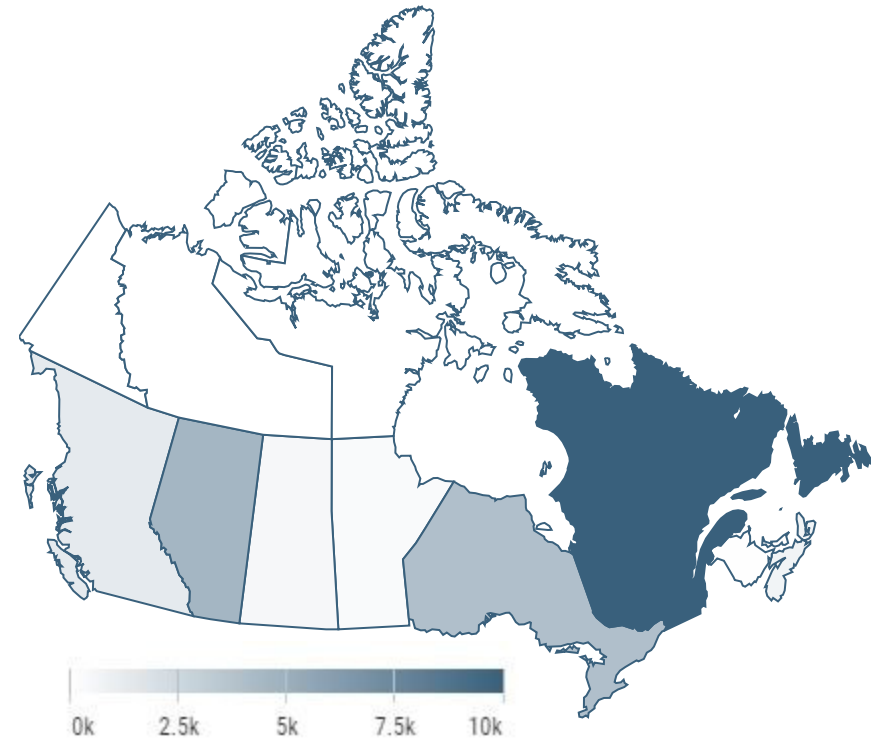
Minimum Number of Licenses in a Jurisdiction

8 (Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands)



Maximum Number of Licenses in a Jurisdiction

24,344 (California)



US and Canadian jurisdictions shading displayed separately.

Number of Licenses by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	# of Licenses
Alabama	1,147
Alaska	352
Alberta	4,589
Arizona	1,489
Arkansas	Data not available
British Columbia	1,320
California	23,344
Colorado	Data not available
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands*	8
Connecticut*	2,541
Delaware	703
District of Columbia	1,837
Florida	6,743
Georgia	2,519
Guam	16
Hawaii*	1,130
Idaho	573
Illinois*	5,485
Indiana	1,907
Iowa	896
Kansas*	999
Kentucky*	1,783

Jurisdiction	# of Licenses
Louisiana	764
Maine	750
Manitoba	308
Maryland	3,443
Massachusetts*	6,250
Michigan	7,492
Minnesota	3,681
Mississippi	485
Missouri	1,834
Montana	296
Nebraska	767
Nevada	626
New Brunswick	445
New Hampshire*	988
New Jersey	4,221
New Mexico	Data not available
New York	15,187
Newfoundland & Labrador	225
North Carolina*	4,216
North Dakota	300
Northwest Territories	Data not available
Nova Scotia	698

Jurisdiction	# of Licenses
Ohio	3,500
Oklahoma	620
Ontario*	4,000
Oregon	2,317
Pennsylvania*	6,454
Prince Edward Island	72
Puerto Rico	Data not available
Quebec*	9,116
Rhode Island	Data not available
Saskatchewan*	476
South Carolina	Data not available
South Dakota	213
Tennessee	Data not available
Texas	11,430
Utah	1,231
Vermont	735
Virgin Islands	32
Virginia*	4,250
Washington	3,398
West Virginia	630
Wisconsin	1,788
Wyoming	364

This data is collected during the annual ASPPB membership dues renewal period. Jurisdictions displaying an (*) provided their license numbers for the 2022 membership dues renewal period whereas other jurisdictional data was collected in 2023.

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - U.S.

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
Alabama	1147	4,921,532	23	34
Alaska	352	731,158	48	19
Arizona	1489	7,421,401	20	36
Arkansas	Data not available	3,030,522	Data not available	
California	23,344	39,368,078	62	13
Colorado	Data not available	5,807,719	Data not available	
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	8	57,559	14	38
Connecticut	2541	3,557,006	71	9
Delaware	703	986,809	71	9
District of Columbia	1622	712,816	228	1
Florida	7025	21,733,312	32	27
Georgia	2525	10,710,017	24	33
Guam	14	168,775	8	39
Hawaii	1130	1,407,006	80	5
Idaho	573	1,826,913	31	28
Illinois	5485	12,587,530	44	20
Indiana	1907	6,754,953	28	31
Iowa	905	3,163,561	29	30
Kansas	999	2,913,805	34	25
Kentucky	1783	4,477,251	40	22
Louisiana	764	4,645,318	16	37

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - U.S.

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
Maine*	742	1,350,141	55	16
Maryland	3409	6,055,802	56	15
Massachusetts	6250	6,893,574	91	4
Michigan	7492	9,966,555	75	7
Minnesota	3681	5,657,342	65	11
Mississippi	485	2,966,786	16	37
Missouri	1889	6,151,548	31	28
Montana	296	1,080,577	27	32
Nebraska	598	1,937,552	31	28
Nevada	626	3,138,259	20	36
New Hampshire	988	1,366,275	72	8
New Jersey	4221	8,882,371	48	19
New Mexico	873	2,106,319	41	21
New York	15187	19,336,776	79	6
North Carolina	4216	10,600,823	40	22
North Dakota	298	765,309	39	23
Ohio	3500	11,693,217	30	29
Oklahoma	620	3,980,783	16	37
Oregon	2317	4,241,507	55	16
Pennsylvania	6454	12,783,254	50	17
Puerto Rico	Data not available	2,860,853	Data not available	
Rhode Island	1172	1,057,125	111	3
South Carolina	1029	5,218,040	20	36

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - U.S.

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
South Dakota	210	892,717	24	33
Tennessee	3900	6,886,834	57	14
Texas	11430	29,360,759	39	23
Utah	1231	3,249,879	38	24
Vermont	735	623,347	118	2
Virgin Islands	23	104,425	22	35
Virginia	4250	8,590,563	49	18
Washington	5300	7,693,612	69	10
West Virginia	595	1,784,787	33	26
Wisconsin	2305	5,832,655	40	22
Wyoming	364	582,328	63	12

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division / Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and the District of Columbia: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2020 (NST-EST2020) / Release Date: December 2020

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - CANADA

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts (2016 Census)*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
Alberta	4589	4,262,635	108	1
British Columbia	1320	5,000,879	26	9
Manitoba	308	1,342,153	23	10
New Brunswick	445	775,610	57	4
Newfoundland & Labrador	225	510,550	44	6
Nova Scotia	698	969,383	72	3
Ontario	4000	14,223,942	28	8
Prince Edward Island	72	154,331	47	5
Quebec	9116	8,501,833	107	2
Saskatchewan	476	1,132,505	42	7

Source: Statistics Canada - 2021 Census

<https://www.statcan.gc.ca/eng/start>

<https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/index-eng.cfm?MM=1>

LICENSE TYPE- PSYCHOLOGIST

An independent practitioner of psychology.

60

respondents license psychologists

Alabama	Manitoba*	Ontario
Alaska	Maryland*	Oregon*
Alberta	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Arizona	Michigan*	Prince Edward Island
Arkansas	Minnesota	Rhode Island
British Columbia	Mississippi	Quebec*
California	Missouri	Saskatchewan
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Montana*	South Carolina
Connecticut*	Nebraska	South Dakota
Delaware*	Nevada	Tennessee*
Florida	New Brunswick	Texas
Georgia	New Mexico	Utah
Hawaii*	New Hampshire*	Vermont
Idaho*	New Jersey*	Virgin Islands*
Illinois*	New York*	Virginia*
Indiana*	Newfoundland & Labrador	Washington
Iowa	North Carolina	West Virginia
Kansas	North Dakota	Wisconsin*
Kentucky	Nova Scotia	Wyoming
Louisiana	Ohio	
	Oklahoma	



CNMI

DC

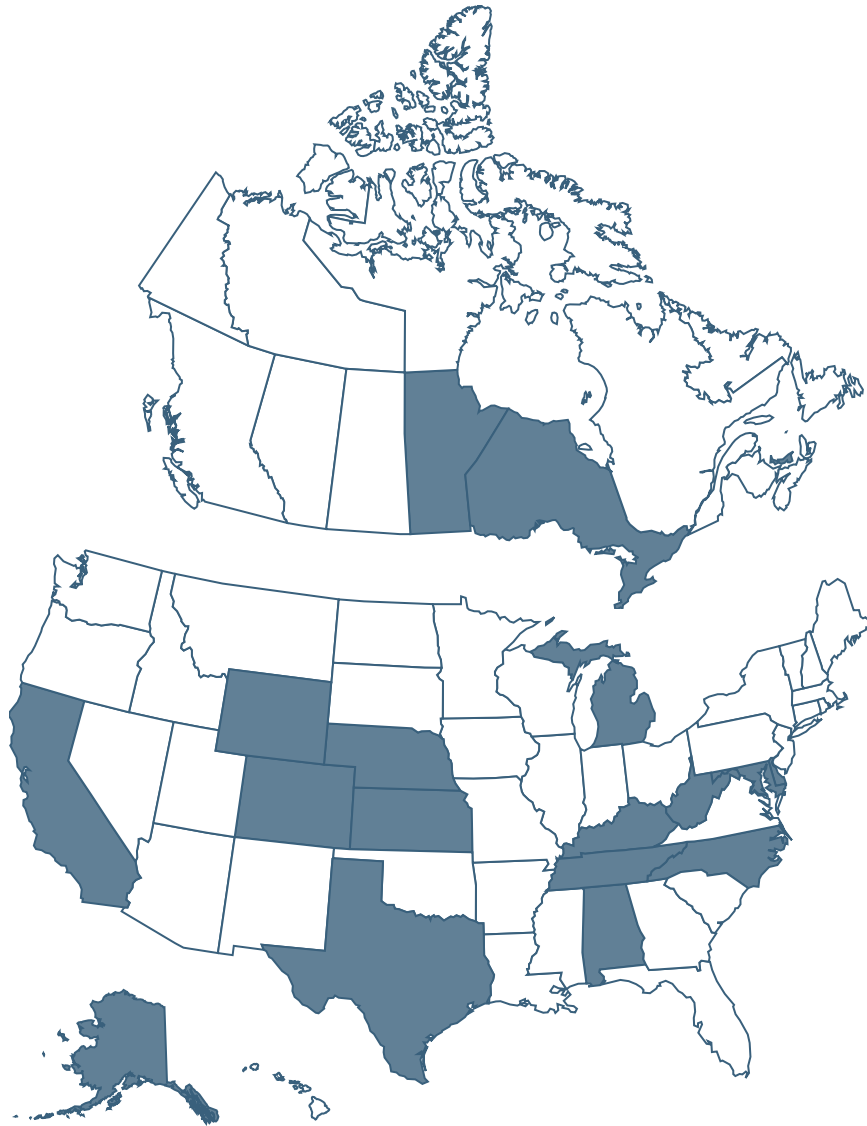
GUAM

PR

USVI

LICENSE TYPE- PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATE

All jurisdictions may not use this title, but this license type represents an individual who is licensed for the independent or supervised practice of psychology holding a master's degree in psychology.



19
respondents license
psychological associates

- Alabama
- Alaska
- Alberta
- California
- Delaware*
- Kansas
- Kentucky
- Manitoba*
- Maryland*
- Michigan*
- Nebraska
- North Carolina
- Ontario
- Prince Edward Island
- Tennessee*
- Texas
- Virgin Islands*
- West Virginia
- Wyoming

CNMI

DC

GUAM

PR

USVI

Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data (*). Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

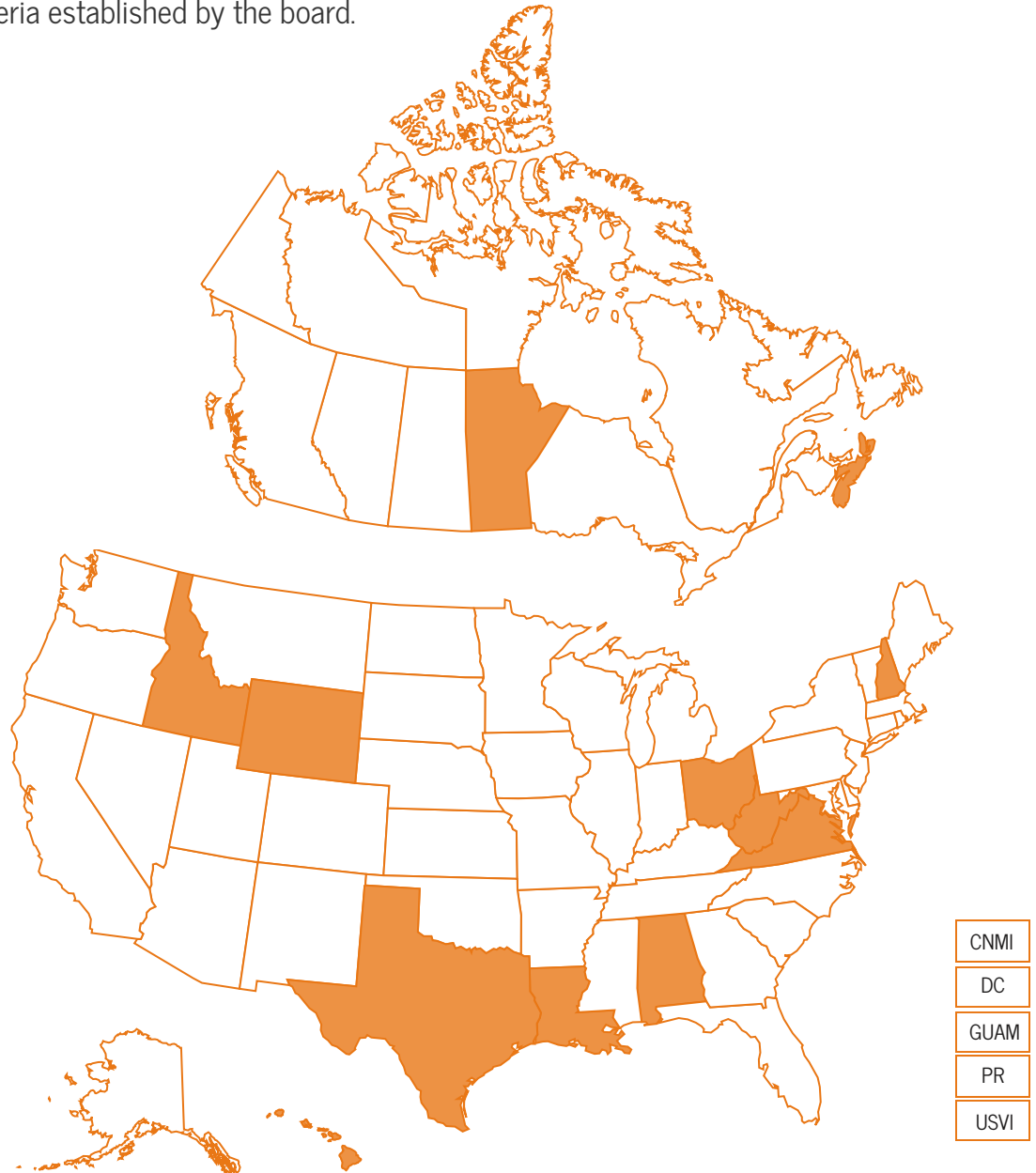
LICENSE TYPE- SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

An individual trained in school psychology that has met criteria established by the board.

12

respondents license
school psychologists

Alabama
Hawaii*
Idaho*
Louisiana
Manitoba*
New Hampshire*
Nova Scotia
Ohio
Texas
Virginia*
West Virginia
Wyoming



Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data (*). Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

LICENSE TYPE- BEHAVIOR ANALYST

An individual trained to practice behavior analysis that has met criteria established by the board.



- CNMI
- DC
- GUAM
- PR
- USVI

8
respondents license
behavior analysts

Arizona
Kansas
Missouri
Montana*
Ohio
Tennessee*
Utah
Wyoming

Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data (*). Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

LICENSE TYPES BY JURISDICTION

The following breakdown shows which license types each psychology licensing boards issues: **Psychologist**, **Psychological Associate**, **School Psychologist**, and **Behavior Analyst**.

Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst	Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst
Alabama	X	X	X		Hawaii*	X		X	
Alaska	X	X			Idaho*	X		X	
Alberta	X	X			Illinois*	X			
Arizona	X	X		X	Indiana*	X			
Arkansas	X				Iowa	X			
British Columbia	X				Kansas	X	X		X
California	X	X			Kentucky	X	X		
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	X				Louisiana	X		X	
Colorado	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Maine	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available
Connecticut*	X				Manitoba*	X	X	X	
Delaware*	X	X			Maryland*	X	X		
District of Columbia	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Massachusetts	X			
Florida	X				Michigan*	X	X		
Georgia	X				Minnesota	X			
Guam	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Mississippi	X			

Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data (*). Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

LICENSE TYPES BY JURISDICTION

Continued

Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst	Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst
Missouri	X			X	Ontario	X	X		
Montana*	X			X	Oregon*	x			
Nebraska	x	x			Pennsylvania	X			
Nevada	X				PEI	X	X		
New Brunswick	X				Puerto Rico	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available
New Hampshire*	X		X		Quebec*	X			
New Jersey*	X				Rhode Island	X			
New Mexico	X	X			Saskatchewan*	X			
New York*	X				South Carolina	X			
Newfoundland & Labrador	X				South Dakota	X			
North Dakota	X				Tennessee*	X	X		
North Carolina	X	X			Texas	X	X	X	X
Northwest Territories	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Utah	X			
Nova Scotia	X		X		Vermont	X			X
Ohio	X		X	X	Virgin Islands*	X	X		
Oklahoma	X				Virginia	X		X	

Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

LICENSE TYPES BY JURISDICTION

Continued

Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst	Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst
Washington	X				Wisconsin*	X			
West Virginia	X	X	X		Wyoming	X	X	X	X

Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

EDUCATION

In order to practice independently as a psychologist in the U.S. and Canada, the prevailing standard is that a psychologist must have obtained a doctoral degree in psychology. The **majority of respondents (62%)** accept programs accredited by the American Psychological Association (APA) or the Canadian Psychological Association (CPA) but also allow for other alternatives. Additionally, **most respondents (75%)** require regional accreditation of the degree granting institution. Data from 2023 also reveals that **52% of respondents** have a residency requirement.

DOCTORAL DEGREE

55



out of 60 respondents require at a min. a doctoral degree

REGIONAL ACCREDITATION

45



out of 60 respondents require regional accreditation

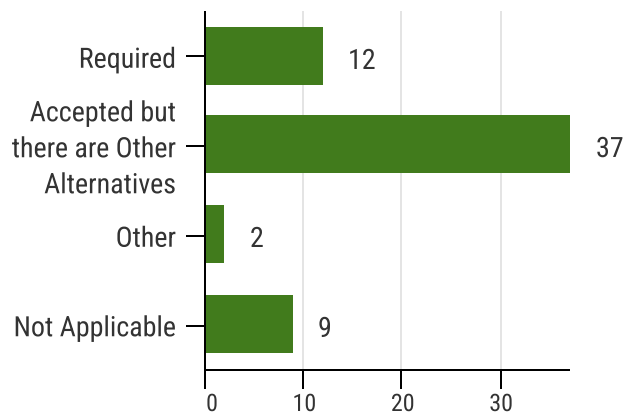
RESIDENCY

32

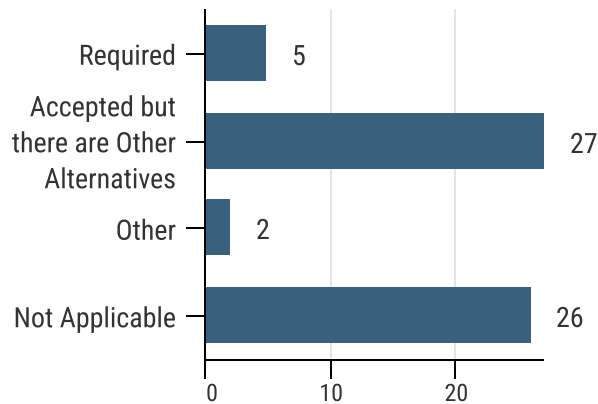


out of 60 respondents have a residency requirement

APA ACCREDITATION



CPA ACCREDITATION



If APA/CPA accreditation is required, is there an equivalent path to licensure?

13 respondents reported YES 

Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?

 **23** respondents reported YES

Alabama

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Alberta

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Arizona

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention		✗
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Arkansas

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards		✗
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior		✗
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention		✗

British Columbia

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Colorado

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Georgia

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Hawaii

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		✘
Ethical & legal standards		✘
Individual & cultural diversity		✘
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✘
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment		✘
Intervention		✘
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✘

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✔	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✔	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✔	
History & systems of psychology	✔	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✔	
Individual differences in behavior	✔	
Human development	✔	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✔	
Professional standards & ethics	✔	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✔	
Effective intervention	✔	

Idaho

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		✘
Ethical & legal standards		✘
Individual & cultural diversity		✘
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✘
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment		✘
Intervention		✘
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✘

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✔	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✔	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✔	
History & systems of psychology	✔	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✔	
Individual differences in behavior	✔	
Human development		✘
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✘
Professional standards & ethics	✔	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✘
Effective intervention		✘

Illinois

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		✘
Ethical & legal standards	✔	
Individual & cultural diversity	✔	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✔	
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment	✔	
Intervention	✔	
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✔	

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✔	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✔	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✔	
History & systems of psychology		✘
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✔	
Individual differences in behavior	✔	
Human development		✘
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✔	
Professional standards & ethics	✔	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✔	
Effective intervention		✘

Kansas

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention		✗

Kentucky

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Louisiana

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Manitoba

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Minnesota

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Missouri

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		
Ethical & legal standards		✘
Individual & cultural diversity		✘
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✘
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment		✘
Intervention		✘
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✘

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✔	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✔	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✔	
History & systems of psychology		✘
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✔	
Individual differences in behavior	✔	
Human development		✘
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✘
Professional standards & ethics		✘
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✘
Effective intervention		✘

Montana

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis		✗
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics		✗
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Nevada

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior		✗
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

New Brunswick

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

New Hampshire

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment		✗
Intervention		✗
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✗
Effective intervention		✗

New Jersey

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards		✗
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment		✗
Intervention		✗
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior		✗
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior		✗
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity		✗
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis		✗
Individual differences in behavior		✗
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics		✗
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✗
Effective intervention		✗

New York

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Newfoundland & Labrador

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Nova Scotia

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Oklahoma

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment		✗
Intervention		✗
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✗
Effective intervention		✗

Ontario

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Prince Edward Island

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Quebec

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills	✓	
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Saskatchewan

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		✘
Ethical & legal standards		✘
Individual & cultural diversity		✘
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✘
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment		✘
Intervention		✘
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✘

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✔	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✔	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✔	
History & systems of psychology		✘
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis		✘
Individual differences in behavior	✔	
Human development		✘
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✘
Professional standards & ethics		✘
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✘
Effective intervention		✘

South Carolina

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		✘
Ethical & legal standards		✘
Individual & cultural diversity		✘
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✘
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment		✘
Intervention		✘
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✘

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✔	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✔	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✔	
History & systems of psychology		✘
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis		✘
Individual differences in behavior	✔	
Human development		✘
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✘
Professional standards & ethics		✘
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✘
Effective intervention		✘

South Dakota

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment		✗
Intervention		✗
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology		✗
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✗
Effective intervention		✗

Vermont

Profession-Wide Competencies

(Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		✘
Ethical & legal standards	✔	
Individual & cultural diversity		✘
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✘
Communication & interpersonal skills		✘
Assessment	✔	
Intervention	✔	
Supervision		✘
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✘

Profession-Wide Knowledge

(Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior		✘
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior		✘
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity		✘
History & systems of psychology		✘
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis		✘
Individual differences in behavior		✘
Human development		✘
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✔	
Professional standards & ethics		✘
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis		✘
Effective intervention		✘

Virgin Islands

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity		✗
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Virginia

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment		✗
Intervention		✗
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Washington

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

West Virginia

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research		
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity		✗
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision		✗
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills		✗

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity		✗
History & systems of psychology		✗
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior		✗
Human development		✗
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention		✗

Wisconsin

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors		✗
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

Wyoming

Profession-Wide Competencies (Content Areas from Standards)

	YES	N/A
Research	✓	
Ethical & legal standards	✓	
Individual & cultural diversity	✓	
Professional values, attitudes, & behaviors	✓	
Communication & interpersonal skills		✗
Assessment	✓	
Intervention	✓	
Supervision	✓	
Consultation & interprofessional/Interdisciplinary skills	✓	

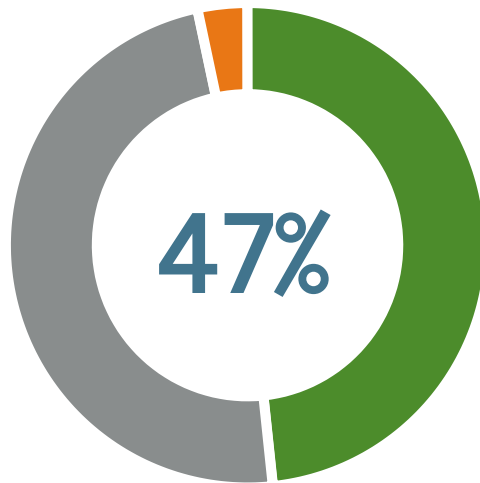
Profession-Wide Knowledge (Courses from Guidelines & Principles)

	YES	N/A
Biological aspects of behavior	✓	
Cognitive & affective aspects of behavior	✓	
Social aspects of behavior; cultural & individual diversity	✓	
History & systems of psychology	✓	
Psychological measurement, research methodology, techniques of data analysis	✓	
Individual differences in behavior	✓	
Human development	✓	
Dysfunctional behavior/psychopathology	✓	
Professional standards & ethics	✓	
Theories & methods of assessment & diagnosis	✓	
Effective intervention	✓	

SUPERVISION

Supervised experience is a key requirement in the path to becoming a licensed psychologist. Depending on jurisdictional requirements, the composition of supervised experience hours can be met via practicum, internships, or postdoctoral experience. **47% of the respondents** accept practicum experience while **72% of respondents** require internship and **60% of respondents** require postdoctoral experience to satisfy supervised experience requirements.

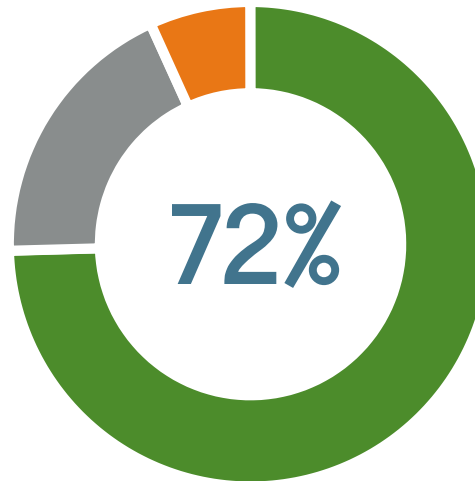
PRACTICUM



OF 60 RESPONDENTS **ACCEPT PRACTICUM HOURS FOR LICENSURE**

48% of respondents accept practicum hours for licensure with **2** respondents indicating practicum hours were "Not Applicable".

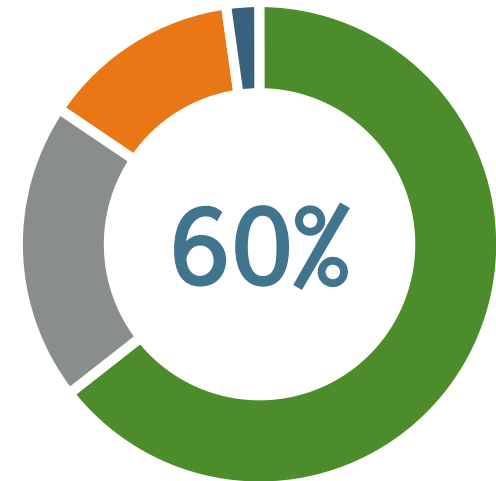
INTERNSHIP



OF 60 RESPONDENTS **REQUIRE INTERNSHIP HOURS FOR LICENSURE**

20% of respondents accept internship hours for licensure and **7%** of respondents indicated "Other" with **1** respondent indicating internship hours were "Not Applicable".

POSTDOCTORAL EXPERIENCE



OF 60 RESPONDENTS **REQUIRE POSTDOCTORAL EXPERIENCE HOURS FOR LICENSURE**

27% of respondents accept postdoctoral experience hours for licensure and **2%** of respondents indicated "Other" with **6** respondents indicating postdoctoral experience hours were "Not Applicable".

TOTAL # OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE HOURS REQUIRED BY JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction	Total Hours	Jurisdiction	Total Hours	Jurisdiction	Total Hours
Alabama	Zero Post-Doc	Louisiana	4000	Oklahoma	4000
Alaska	1500	Maine	Data Not Available	Ontario	1500
Alberta	1600	Manitoba*	3000	Oregon	1500*
Arizona	3000	Maryland*	3250	Pennsylvania	1750
Arkansas	4000	Massachusetts	3200	Prince Edward Island	4000
British Columbia	2200	Michigan*	2000	Puerto Rico	Data Not Available
California	3000	Minnesota	3600	Quebec*	2300
Colorado	Data Not Available	Mississippi	1800	Rhode Island	3000
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	750	Missouri	1500 for Post-Doc, 3500 for Pre-Doc	Saskatchewan	1500
Connecticut*	1800	Montana*	3200	South Carolina	3000
Delaware*	1500	Nebraska	1500 in no less than 1yr	South Dakota	1800
District of Columbia	Data Not Available	Nevada	3750	Tennessee*	1900
Florida	4000	New Brunswick	1600	Texas	3500
Georgia	1500	New Hampshire*	3000	Utah	4000
Guam	Data Not Available	New Jersey*	3500	Vermont	4000
Hawaii*	3800	New Mexico	3000	Virgin Islands*	3000
Idaho*	2000	New York*	3500	Virginia*	1500
Illinois	3500	Newfoundland and Labrador	600	Washington	3300
Indiana*	1600	North Dakota	3000	West Virginia	0 - 192
Iowa	1500	Northwest Territories	Data Not Available	Wisconsin*	3000
Kansas	3600	Nova Scotia	6000 for Masters. 1500 for Doctoral provided acceptable internship	Wyoming	3000
Kentucky	3600	Ohio	3600		

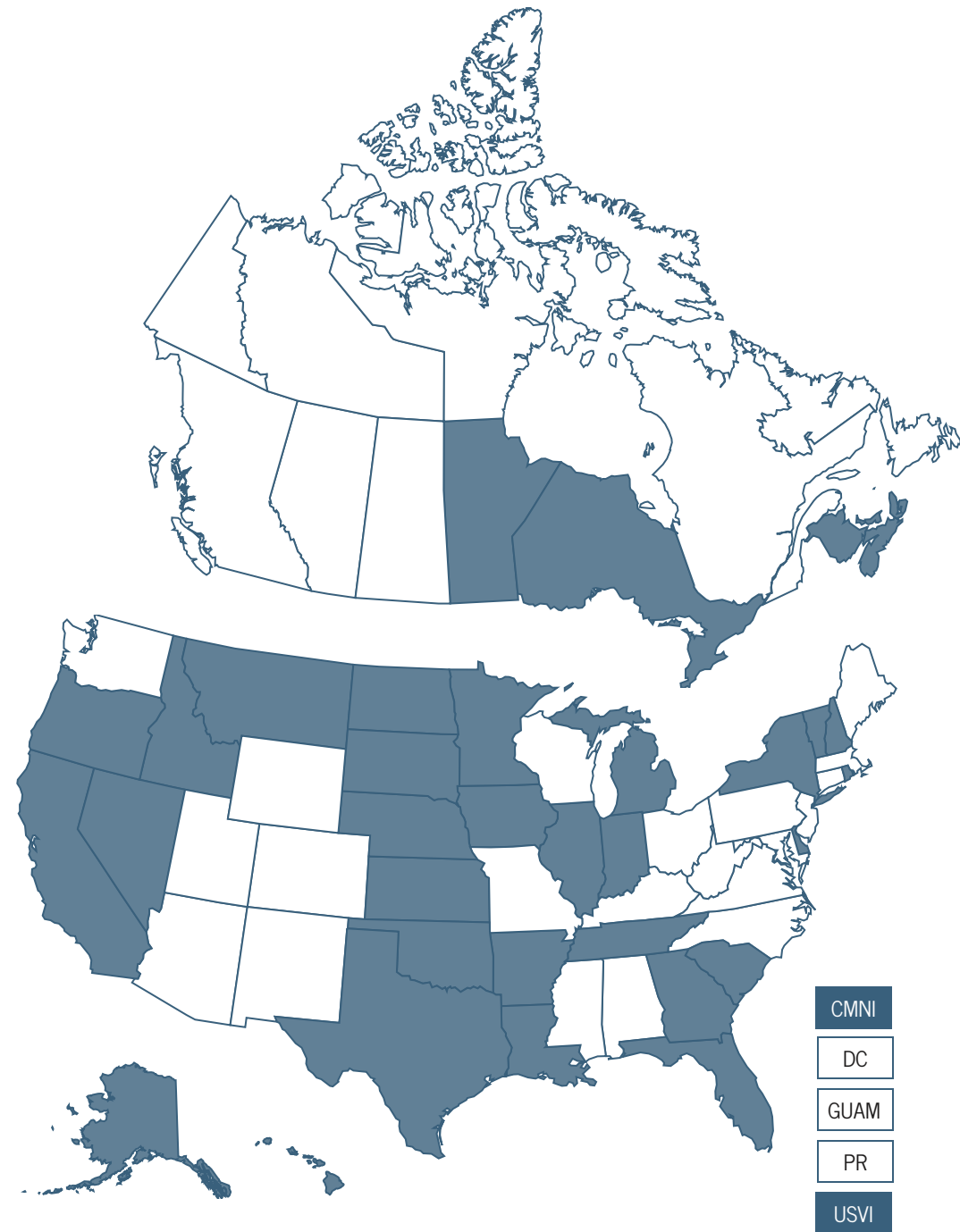
Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin islands, Virginia, and Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.



A CLOSER LOOK AT POSTDOCTORAL EXPERIENCE

The following psychology licensing boards require postdoctoral experience:

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| Alaska | Nebraska |
| Arkansas | Nevada |
| California | New Brunswick |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | New Hampshire* |
| Delaware* | New York* |
| Florida | North Dakota |
| Georgia | Nova Scotia |
| Hawaii* | Oklahoma |
| Idaho* | Ontario |
| Illinois* | Oregon* |
| Indiana* | Prince Edward Island |
| Iowa | Rhode Island |
| Kansas | South Carolina |
| Louisiana | South Dakota |
| Manitoba* | Tennessee* |
| Michigan* | Texas |
| Minnesota | Vermont |
| Montana* | Virgin Islands* |



Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data (*). Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin islands, Virginia, and Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

EXAMINATIONS

Approximately 98% of respondents require the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) as a requirement to obtain a license to practice as a psychologist. Some respondents also require applicants for licensure **take an oral examination (27%)** with a larger proportion of respondents requiring applicants for licensure **take a jurisprudence examination (67%)** specific to their jurisdiction's statutes and rules and regulations.



59 out of 60 Respondents require the EPPP
(Part 1 - Knowledge)



16 out of 60 Respondents
require an Oral Exam

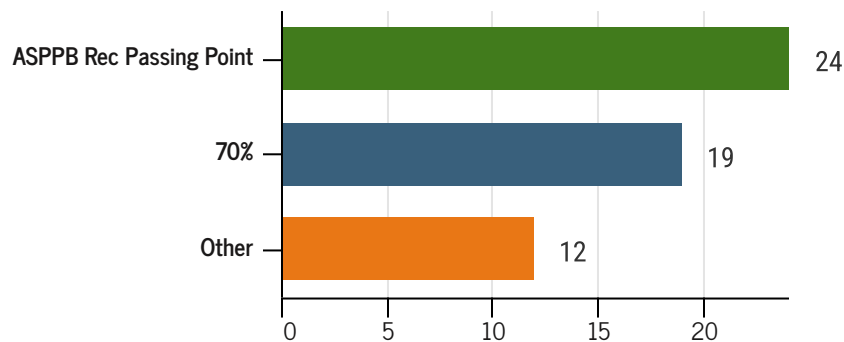


40 out of 60 Respondents require a
Jurisprudence Exam

EPPP (PART 1 - KNOWLEDGE)

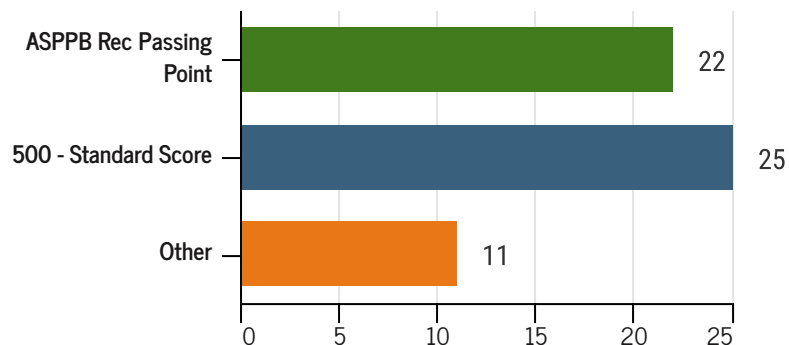
The EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) is developed and owned by ASPPB and is provided to psychology licensing boards to assist them in their evaluation of the qualifications of applicants for licensure. Initially, the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) was administered via paper form and the **largest proportion of respondents** use the ASPPB Recommended Passing Point as the definition of a passing score in their rules/regulations. Starting in April 2001, the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) was administered via computer. For the computer-administered EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge), **most respondents** either use the ASPPB Recommended Passing Point or the scaled score of 500 as the definition of a passing score in their rules/regulations.

EPPP Passing Score Paper Administered

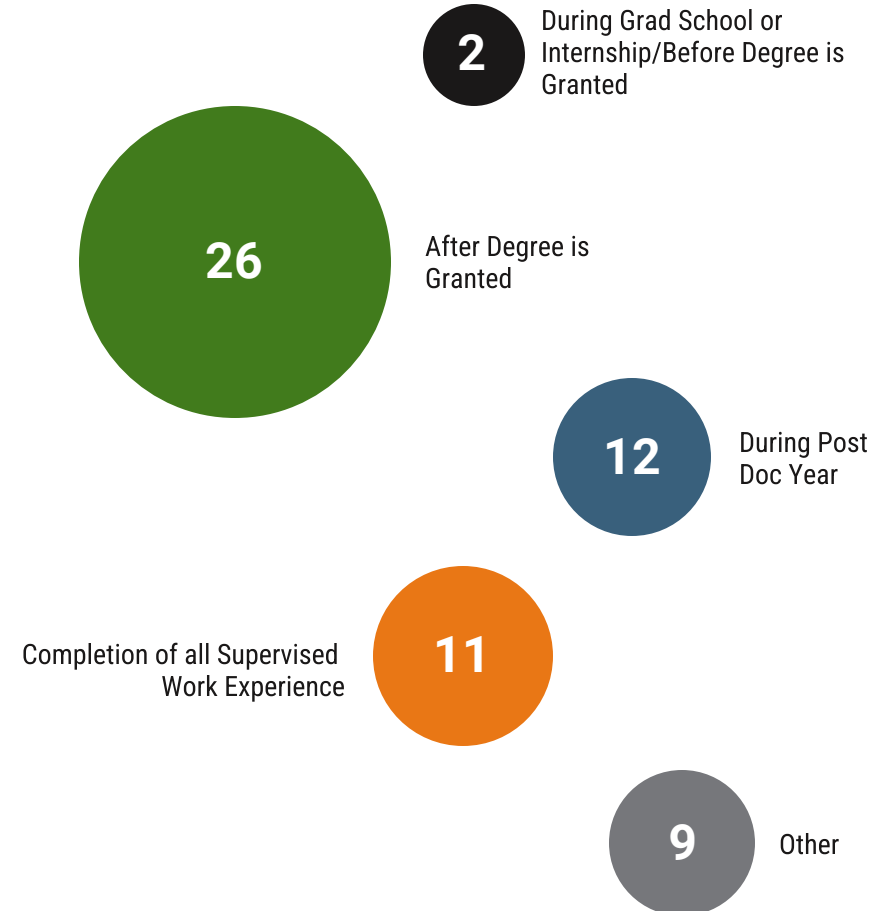


*Prior to April 20, 2001, the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) was administered by paper.

EPPP Passing Score Computer Administered



Earliest Time EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) can be taken



EPPP (PART 2 - SKILLS)

The EPPP (Part 2 - Skills) was introduced in 2020 and is used to evaluate the skills of a candidate applying for licensure in Psychology. The skills-based assessment includes questions about applied, real-world situations that psychologists face in practice. The exam provides valuable information to licensing boards as it assesses the candidate's ability to show what they would do in an applied setting.



6

respondents require the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) & the EPPP (Part 2 - Skills) to become licensed.



LICENSING FEES

Psychology licensing boards may charge assessments to applicants and licensees. Below is a breakdown of 2023 respondent fee information.

FEE TYPE	MINIMUM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM
Board Application Fee (n=48)	\$50	\$249	\$575
Reactivation Fee (n=38)	\$50	\$259	\$700
Initial Licensure Fee (n=35)	\$50	\$404	\$1,200
Administrative Fee (n=13)	\$3	\$40	\$148
Oral Examination Fee (n=11)	\$50	\$356	\$600
Jurisprudence Examination Fee (n=20)	\$39	\$144	\$400
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee (n=30)	\$25	\$135	\$850
License Renewal Fee (n=52)	\$100	\$413	\$1,200
Verification of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee (n=40)	\$5	\$26	\$75
Inactive Fee (n=28)	\$12	\$142	\$450

Fee Schedule by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Board Application Fee	Reactivation Fee	Initial Licensure Fee	Administrative Fee	Oral Examination Fee	Jurisprudence Fee	Temp. Auth. To Practice Fee	License Renewal Fee	Verif. Of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	Inactive Fee
Alabama	\$400	\$280				\$50		\$280		\$50
Alaska	\$200		\$500	\$100		\$50	\$150	\$500	\$20	
Alberta		\$200	\$850			\$400	\$850	\$850	\$50	
Arizona	\$350	\$200					\$200	\$500		\$85
Arkansas	\$200		\$200	\$50				\$300	\$10	\$115
British Columbia	\$600	\$1,620	\$1,200	\$150	\$600	\$225	\$450	\$1,200		\$300
California	\$236	\$530	\$231			\$127		\$825	\$5	\$241
Colorado										
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$100		\$200					\$200	\$25	
Connecticut*	\$565	\$565	\$565					\$570		
Delaware*		\$291	\$291					\$291	\$35	\$45
District of Columbia										
Florida	\$200	\$305	\$100	\$5		\$115		\$205	\$25	\$205
Georgia	\$100	\$250	\$100				\$100	\$250	\$35	\$25
Hawaii*	\$50	\$12	\$103	\$148			\$50	\$278	\$15	\$12
Idaho*	\$100	\$285	\$50					\$250	\$10	\$125
Illinois										
Indiana*	\$100						\$50	\$100	\$10	
Iowa	\$120	\$230		\$3			\$60	\$170	\$20	
Kansas	\$175	\$200	\$50				\$50	\$150		
Kentucky	\$100	\$100	\$250		\$100			\$450	\$10	

Fee Schedule by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Board Application Fee	Reactivation Fee	Initial Licensure Fee	Administrative Fee	Oral Examination Fee	Jurisprudence Fee	Temp. Auth. To Practice Fee	License Renewal Fee	Verif. Of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	Inactive Fee
Louisiana	\$200	\$600		\$50	\$250	\$75	\$200	\$400	\$15	
Maine										
Manitoba*	\$300		\$900		\$400	\$100	\$250			
Maryland*	\$300					\$250	\$100	\$400	\$20	\$200
Massachusetts										
Michigan*	\$265	\$285						\$206		
Minnesota	\$500					\$150		\$500		
Mississippi	\$400	\$50			\$150		\$100			
Missouri	\$150	\$200			\$50	\$50		\$300	\$25	\$100
Montana*	\$450		\$450					\$450	\$20	
Nebraska		\$218	\$183				\$50	\$183	\$25	
Nevada	\$150	\$100	\$600			\$200		\$600	\$20	\$100
New Brunswick	\$500	\$400	\$315		\$360		\$325	\$1200	\$75	\$450
New Hampshire										
New Jersey	\$125	\$300	\$300			\$100	\$110	\$300	\$25	
New York			\$279				\$70	\$224	\$20	
Newfoundland and Labrador	\$300	\$150	\$850					\$850	\$20	\$350
North Carolina	\$100					\$200		\$250	\$10	
North Dakota	\$450						\$25	\$250		\$100
Northwest Territories										
Nova Scotia	\$250	\$50	\$805		\$500			\$805		\$100
Ohio	\$300	\$250					\$150	\$365	\$40	\$50

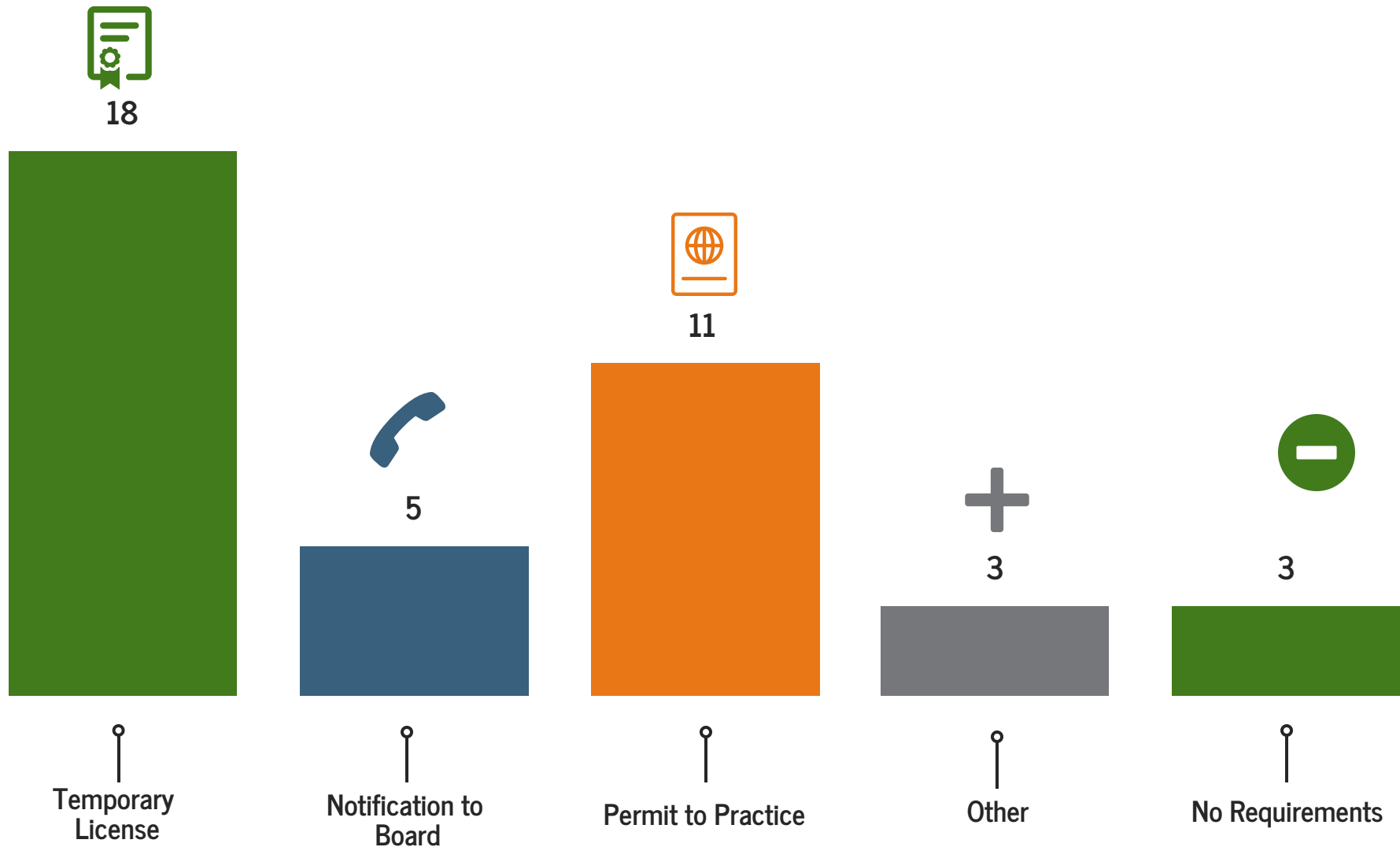
Fee Schedule by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Board Application Fee	Reactivation Fee	Initial Licensure Fee	Administrative Fee	Oral Examination Fee	Jurisprudence Fee	Temp. Auth. To Practice Fee	License Renewal Fee	Verif. Of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	Inactive Fee
Oklahoma	\$400	\$350						\$350	\$25	\$25
Ontario	\$230		\$600		\$550	\$200	\$300	\$1200	\$25	\$298
Oregon*	\$325					\$155	\$120	\$780	\$5	\$105
Pennsylvania	\$105	\$300				\$225		\$300	\$15	
Prince Edward Island	\$575						\$125	\$685		
Quebec*	\$123		\$825							\$188
Saskatchewan	\$300	\$700	\$1000	\$30	\$550		\$150	\$1000	\$75	\$300
South Carolina	\$500	\$500					\$250	\$395	\$5	
South Dakota	\$300		\$200					\$300		
Tennessee*	\$175	\$225	\$200	\$10		\$100	\$100	\$225		
Texas		\$285	\$410	\$15		\$39	\$100	\$285	\$50	\$100
Utah		\$50	\$230			\$78		\$128	\$20	\$50
Vermont	\$240							\$195	\$20	
Virgin Islands*	\$175	\$300	\$300				\$175	\$300		\$50
Virginia*		\$270	\$200					\$140	\$25	\$70
Washington		\$155	\$206					\$226	\$30	
West Virginia	\$120		\$405	\$25	\$405		\$90	\$405	\$45	
Wisconsin*	\$165									
Wyoming	\$275	\$200	\$200				\$150	\$200	\$15	

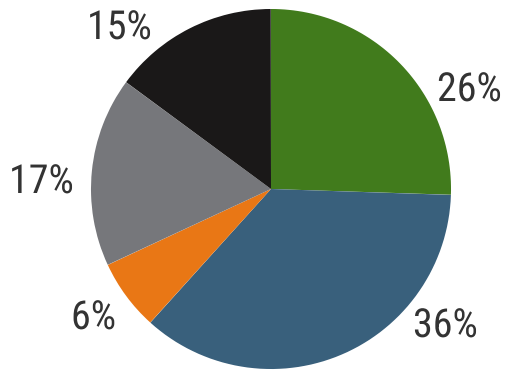
State fees displayed in USD/ Provincial fees displayed in CAD

TEMPORARY PRACTICE

Temporary practice is defined by ASPPB as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology in another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Though requirements vary by jurisdiction and authorize temporary practice through one of the methods listed below.



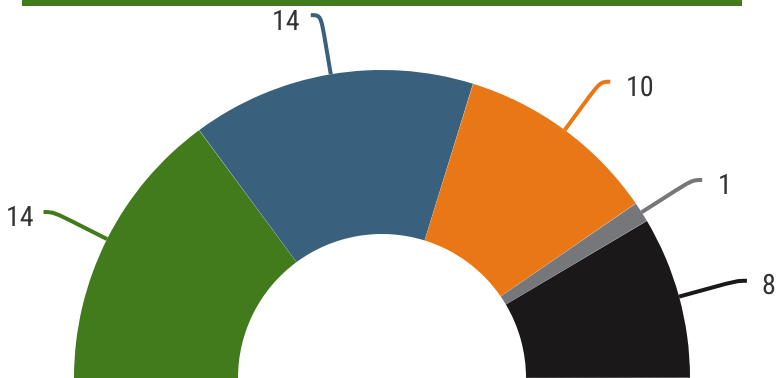
Maximum Number of Days



● 0 to 29 Days
 ● 30 to 59 Days
 ● 60 to 89 Days
 ● 90+ Days
 ● Other

n=47

Temporary Practice Timeframe



● A calendar year
 ● 12-month period
 ● 1 year
 ● 2 years
 ● Other

n=47

Must Days Be Consecutive

26.6%

YES

73.3%

NO

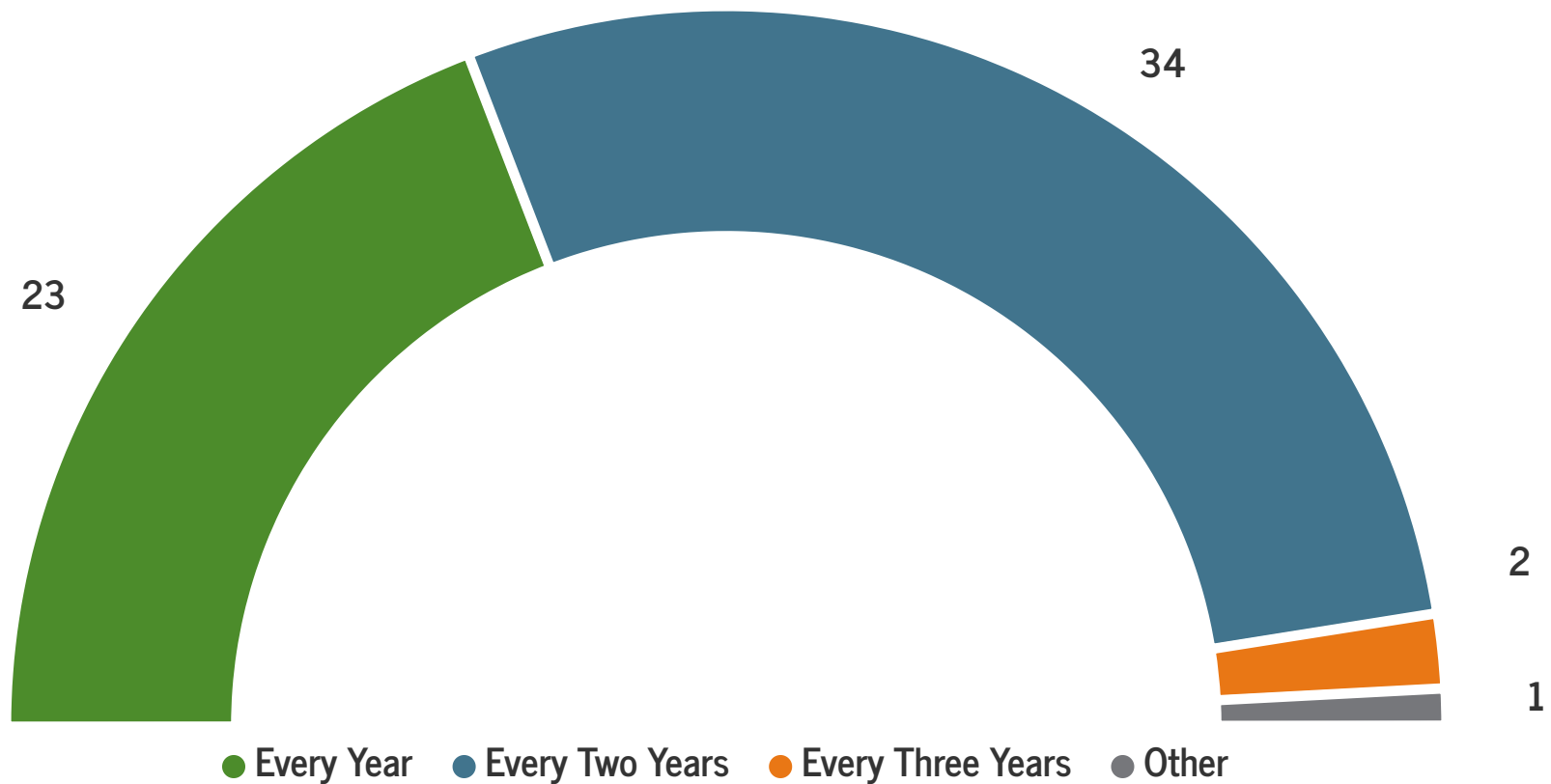
n=45

Important Note: PSYPACT and Temporary Practice

The Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) is an interstate compact designed to facilitate the practice of telepsychology and the temporary in-person, face-to-face practice of psychology across state lines in PSYPACT participating states. For temporary practice under the authority of PSYPACT, psychologists licensed in PSYPACT participating states can apply to practice temporarily up to 30 calendar days per calendar year in each PSYPACT state. Data in this section is not reflective of PSYPACT participating states. For more information about PSYPACT, visit the Focus: PSYPACT section of this publication.

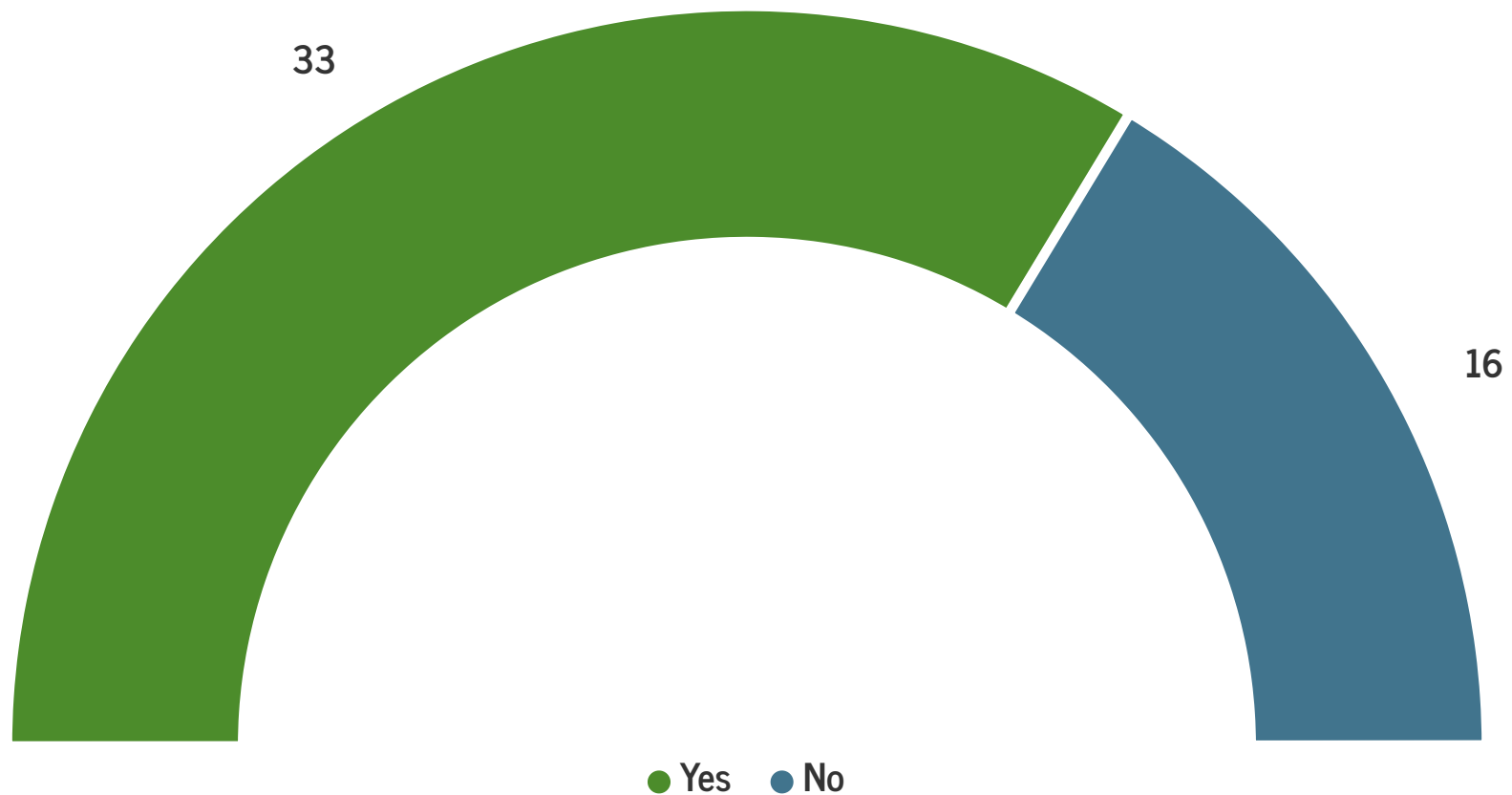
LICENSE RENEWALS

In order to maintain a license to practice, psychologists must renew their license on a schedule set by the psychology licensing boards. The largest proportion of respondents require licenses be **renewed every two years (57%)**.



INACTIVE LICENSES

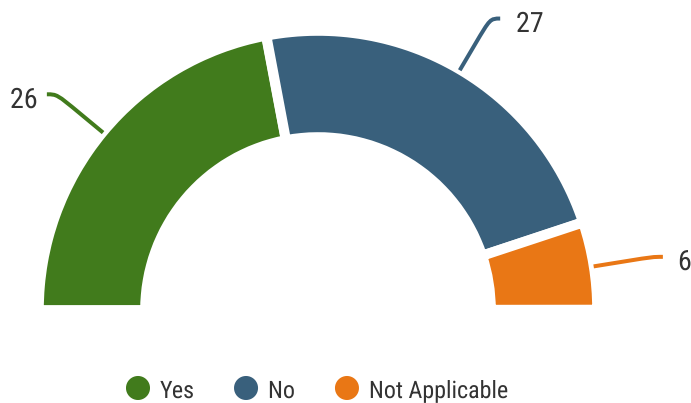
Approximately **67% of respondents** provide for an inactive license status. A psychologist who holds an inactive license may not practice psychology but may continue to use the title "psychologist". A psychologist who holds an inactive license continues to be subject to the statutes and rules/regulations of the psychology licensing board.



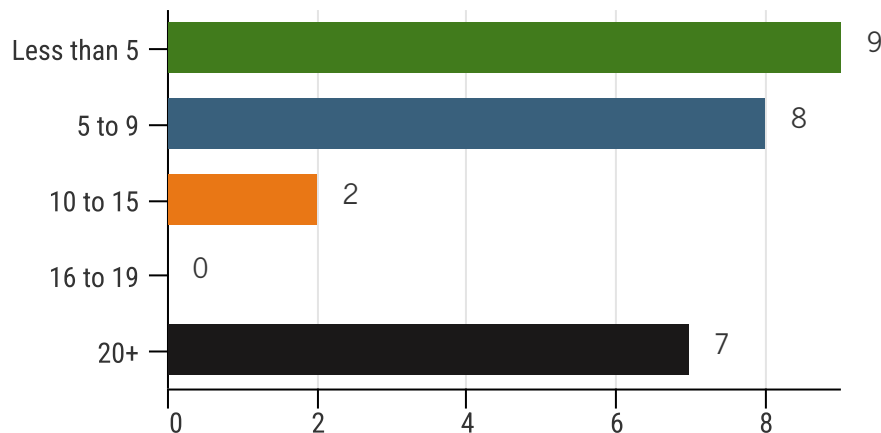
LICENSURE BY EXPERIENCE

In certain jurisdictions, applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist in another jurisdiction.

Special Consideration Based on Number of Years of Experience



Number of Years of Experience Required



LICENSURE BY ENDORSEMENT

Some psychology licensing boards offer licensure by endorsement based on certain credentials.

Endorsement Options

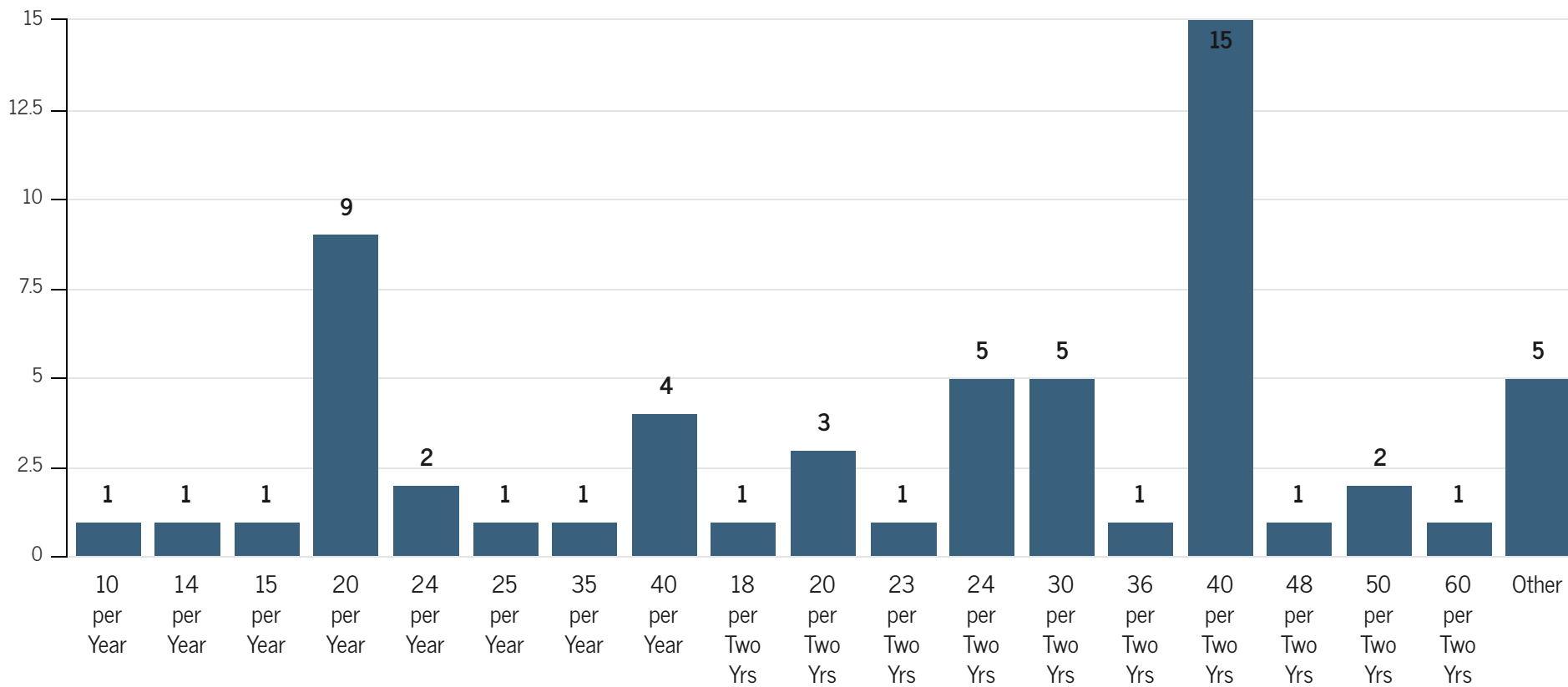
	Yes	No	NA
ASPPB Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology (CPQ)	37	17	6
American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	30	26	4
National Register of Health Service Psychologists	26	29	5

CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT/ CONTINUING EDUCATION

All respondents require their licensees to complete continuing professional development /continuing education each renewal cycle.

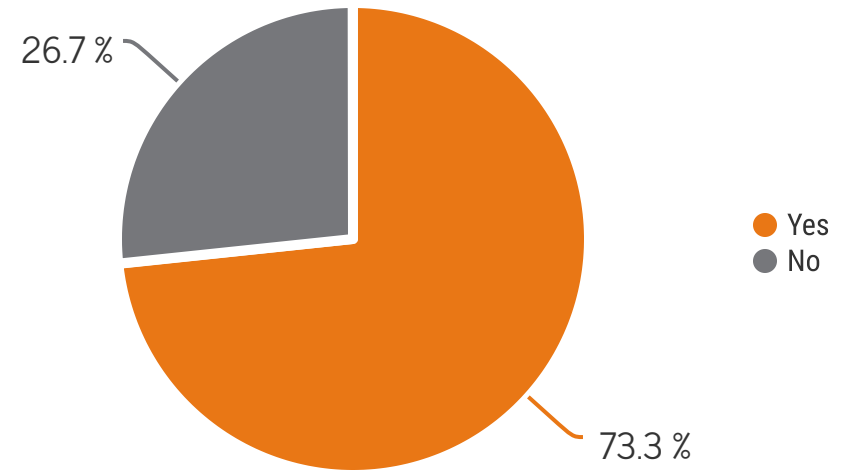
100%

Number of Hours of CPD/CE Required in Each Renewal Period

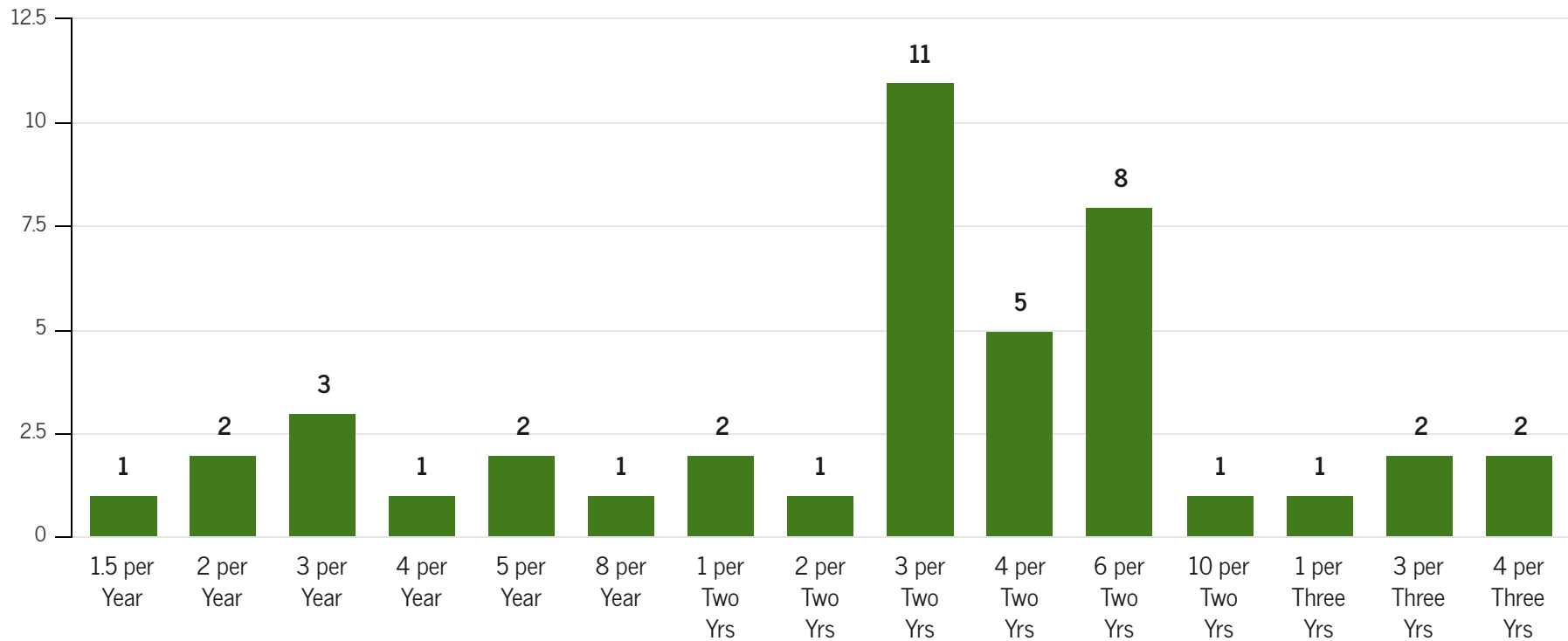


ETHICS REQUIREMENTS

73.3% of respondents require that a portion of a psychologist's CPD/CE hours be in Ethics.



Number of Hours in Ethics Required in Each Renewal Period



SPECIAL SITUATIONS

There are certain situations in which some psychology licensing boards may allow psychologists to perform an activity without requiring a license.

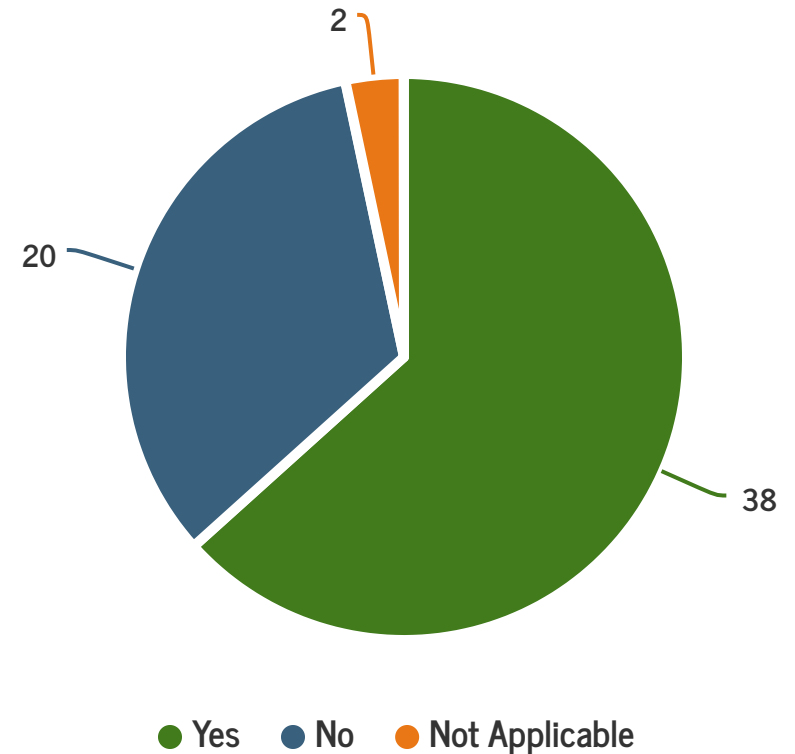
Special Situations not Requiring a License

	Yes	No	NA
Emergency Relief Capacity	14	39	7
Testifying as an Expert Witness	32	21	7
Consulting on a Limited Basis	18	33	5
Forensic or Other Assessment	14	39	6

EXEMPTIONS

58% of respondents have settings in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed.

Settings in which a Psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed



PRESCRIPTIVE AUTHORITY

In some jurisdictions, a licensed psychologist may obtain the authority to prescribe medications if the psychologist has met certain requirements.

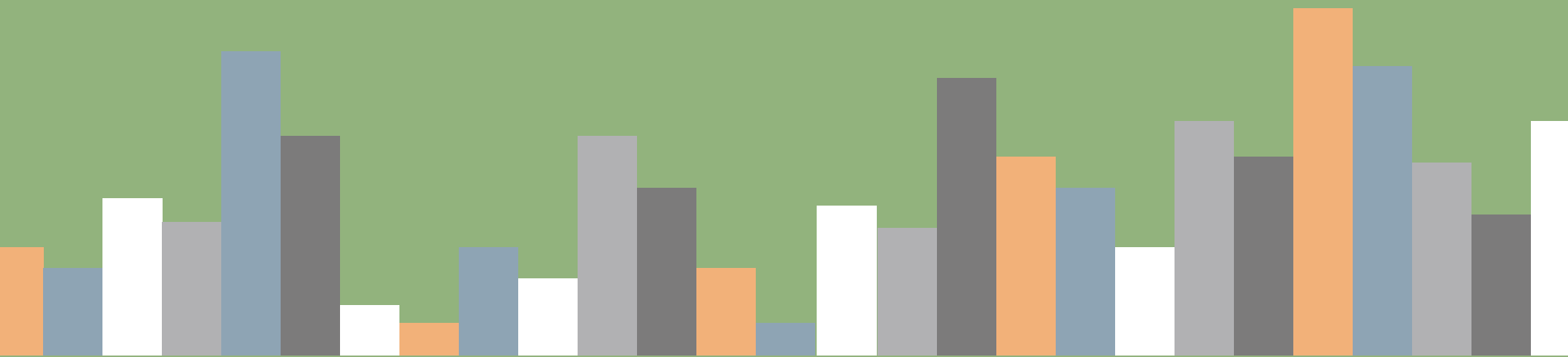
7 out of 66

jurisdictions in the U.S. and Canada can issue prescriptive authority to licensed psychologists. Of those 7, 6 include prescriptive authority under the authority of the psychology licensing board. Issuance of prescriptive authority may be under the authority of a different regulatory agency in other jurisdictions.



SNAPSHOTS





A closer look at education, supervision,
examination, renewals and continuing professional
development/continuing education






Alabama

Established in 1963





Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	





Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year			
 20 hours every year			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Not applicable





Alaska

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years





Alberta

Established in 1960




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination


	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

1,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	24 hours every year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		8 hours every year





Arizona

Established in 1965




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 2 years





Arkansas

Established in 1955




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 1 year





British Columbia

Established in 1977




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

2,200 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	35 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5 hours every 1 year





California

Established in 1957




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	36 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 2 years

Colorado

Established in 1961

Education

NOT REQUIRED ACCEPTED REQUIRED



APA Accreditation:

CPA Accreditation:



Regional Accreditation:



Residency:

Supervision

NOT ACCEPTED ACCEPTED REQUIRED



Practicum Hours:



Internship Hours:



Post Doc Hours:

TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

REQUIRED NOT REQUIRED



EPPP PART 1:



EPPP PART 2:



Oral Examination:



Jurisprudence Exam:

Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED ETHICS






Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

Established in 1975

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CPA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

750 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
	2 years		
		30 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			4 hours every 2 years





Connecticut

Established in 1945




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:			
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination




	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Post Doc Hours:			See Endnotes

1,800 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 Every year	Every year		
		10 hours every year	
			N/A

Please note: Connecticut provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Delaware

Established in 1962

Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED


Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years




District of Columbia

Established in 1975

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	30 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.




Florida

Established in 1961

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1 hour every 2 years





Georgia

Established in 1951




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Renewals and CPD/CE




RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6 hours every 2 years

Guam

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:			
 Regional Accreditation:			
 Residency:			

Supervision




	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:			
 Internship Hours:			
 Post Doc Hours:			

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:		
 EPPP PART 2:		
 Oral Examination:		
 Jurisprudence Exam:		





Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
			
			
			





Hawaii

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination


	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,800 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
 18 hours every 2 years		18 hours every 2 years	
			Not Required

Please note: Hawaii provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.




Idaho

Established in 1963

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
 20 hours every 1 year		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 3 years

Please note: Idaho provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.




Illinois

Established in 1963

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Supervision


	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	24 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1 hour every 2 years

Please note: Illinois provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Indiana

Established in 1969




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
		20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			3 hours every 1 year





Iowa

Established in 1975




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination


	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6 hours every 2 years





Kansas

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	50 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years

Kentucky

Established in 1948




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 3 years		
	39 hours every 3 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 3 years


Louisiana

Established in 1964




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year	1 year		
		40 hours every year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			2 hours every year




Maine

Established in 1953

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:			
 Regional Accreditation:			
 Residency:			

Supervision




	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:			
 Internship Hours:			
 Post Doc Hours:			

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:		
 EPPP PART 2:		
 Oral Examination:		
 Jurisprudence Exam:		

Renewals and CPD/CE




	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
			
			
			

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.





Manitoba

Established in 1966




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required

Please note: Manitoba provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Maryland

Established in 1957




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,250 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE




	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years			
		40 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			3 hours every year

Please note: Maryland provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Massachusetts

Established in 1971




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,200 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	20 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required





Michigan

Established in 1959




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

2,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
 30 hours every 2 years		30 hours every 2 years	
			3 hours every 2 years

Please note: Michigan provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Minnesota

Established in 1951




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required




Mississippi

Established in 1966

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

1,800 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	20 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2 hours every 2 years





Missouri

Established in 1977




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	


Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED POST DOC EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED PRE-DOC EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years





Montana

Established in 1971




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,200 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE




RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2 hours every 1 year

Please note: Indiana provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.


Nebraska

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2 :		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 Odd numbered years			
		24 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			3 hours every 2 years





Nevada

Established in 1963




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,750 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	30 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6 hours every 2 years





New Brunswick

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required





New Hampshire

Established in 1957




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
		40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			6 hours every 2 years

Please note: New Hampshire provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





New Jersey

Established in 1966




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
 40 hours every 2 years		40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Not Required

Please note: New Jersey provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





New Mexico

Established in 1963




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED


Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
		40 hours per renewal period	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			4 hours per renewal period





New York

Established in 1956




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation: <small>**Reviewed on an individual basis**</small>			
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE




RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 3 years		
	36 hours every 3 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 3 years

Please note: New York provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





New Foundland & Labrador

Established in 1985




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	25 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5 hours every 1 year





North Carolina

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	24 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years




North Dakota

Established in 1967

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 EPPP PART 2: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Oral Examination: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Jurisprudence Exam: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years





Nova Scotia

Established in 1980




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

6,000 hours for Master's level and **1,500** hours for Doctoral




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1 hour every 3 years





Ohio

Established in 1972



Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	23 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 2 years

Oklahoma





Established in 1965

Education




	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CPA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

APA/CPA required unless in areas where no accreditation exists or coming from a new program.

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year	1 year		
		20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			3 hours every 1 year





Ontario

Established in 1960




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year	1 year		
 50 hours every 2 years		50 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			10 hours every 2 years





Oregon

Established in 1963




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE




RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 2 years

Please note: Oregon provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Pennsylvania

Established in 1976




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CPA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Regional Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ¹
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

1,750 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
		30 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			3 hours every 2 years





Prince Edward Island

Established in 1873




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	40 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required




Puerto Rico

Established in 1946

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:			
 Regional Accreditation:			
 Residency:			

Supervision




	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:			
 Internship Hours:			
 Post Doc Hours:			

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:		
 EPPP PART 2:		
 Oral Examination:		
 Jurisprudence Exam:		

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
		
		
		

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.





Quebec

Established in 1962




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

2,300 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	90 hours every 5 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required

Please note: Quebec provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.




Rhode Island

Established in 1969

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	24 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required





Saskatchewan

Established in 1962




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	20 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required





South Carolina

Established in 1968




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	24 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required





South Dakota

Established in 1967




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,800 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	15 hours every year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required





Tennessee

Established in 1953




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1,900 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE

Renewals and CPD/CE




RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years

Please note: Tennessee provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Texas

Established in 1969

Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED


Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6 hours every 2 years





Utah

Established in 1959




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	48 hours every year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6 hours every 2 years





Vermont

Established in 1975




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED




Renewals and CPD/CE

	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years	2 years		
		60 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			6 hours every 2 years





Virgin Islands

Established in 1954




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE




	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
	2 years		
		24 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			3 hours every 2 years

Please note: Virgin Islands provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Virginia

Established in 1946


Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Required beginning June 23, 2028
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE




RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	14 hours every 1 year	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1.5 hours every 2 years

Please note: Virginia provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Washington

Established in 1955




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,300 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	60 hours every 3 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4 hours every 3 years




West Virginia

Established in 1970

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

192 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	20 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3 hours every 2 years




Wisconsin

Established in 1969

Education





	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Supervision



	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Internship Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Examination

	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Renewals and CPD/CE





RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 2 years		
	40 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6 hours every 2 years

Please note: Wisconsin provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information page.





Wyoming

Established in 1965




Education

	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 APA Accreditation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 CPA Accreditation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 Regional Accreditation:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Residency:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Examination



	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
 EPPP PART 1:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 EPPP PART 2:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Oral Examination:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Jurisprudence Exam:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
 Practicum Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
 Internship Hours:			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
 Post Doc Hours:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

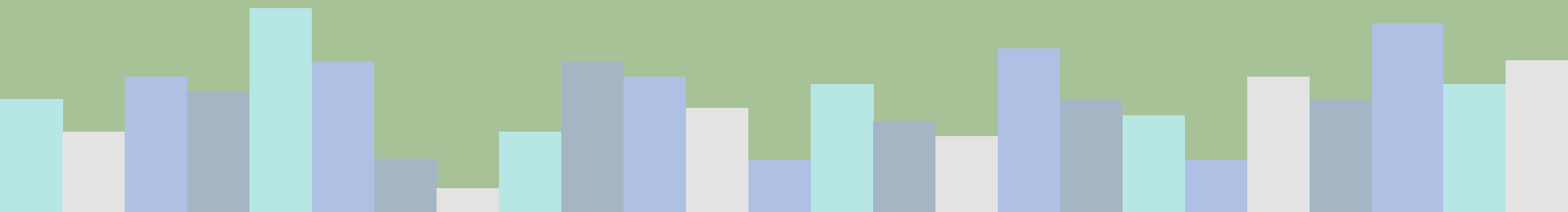
3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE

RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
 1 year		
	30 hours every 2 years	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Not Required

FOCUS: PSYPACT

Focusing in on the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT): an interstate compact designed to facilitate the practice of telepsychology and the temporary in-person, face-to-face practice of psychology across state boundaries in PSYPACT participating states. When applications officially opened, PSYPACT began providing licensed psychologists the opportunity to increase access to mental healthcare services while giving states a mechanism to enhance their ability to protect the health and safety of the public. The following represents data through December 31, 2023.





PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT

About PSYPACT

The Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) is a mutual recognition interstate compact designed to facilitate the interstate practice of telepsychology and/or the temporary in-person-face-to-face practice of psychology in PSYPACT states.

PSYPACT Commission

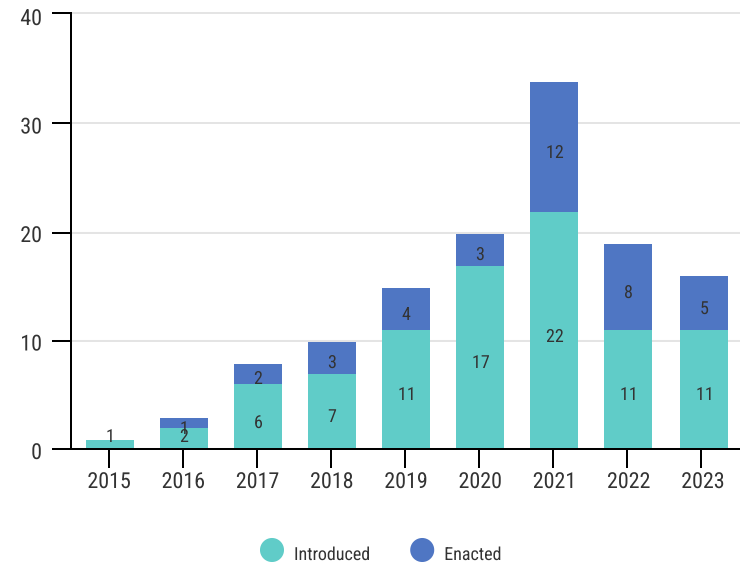
The PSYPACT Commission is the governing body responsible for its oversight and creation of Rules and Bylaws. The Commission provides oversight of PSYPACT as well as create and enforce the rules and policies governing the operation of PSYPACT. Commission is established to fulfill the objectives of the Compact through a means of joint cooperative action among the Member States.

Practicing Telepsychology



In order to practice telepsychology under the authority of PSYPACT, the PSYPACT Commission requires that a psychologist obtain an Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology (APIT). One requirement of the APIT® is the ASPPB E.Passport®.

Introduced vs. Enacted Legislation by Year



Practicing Temporarily

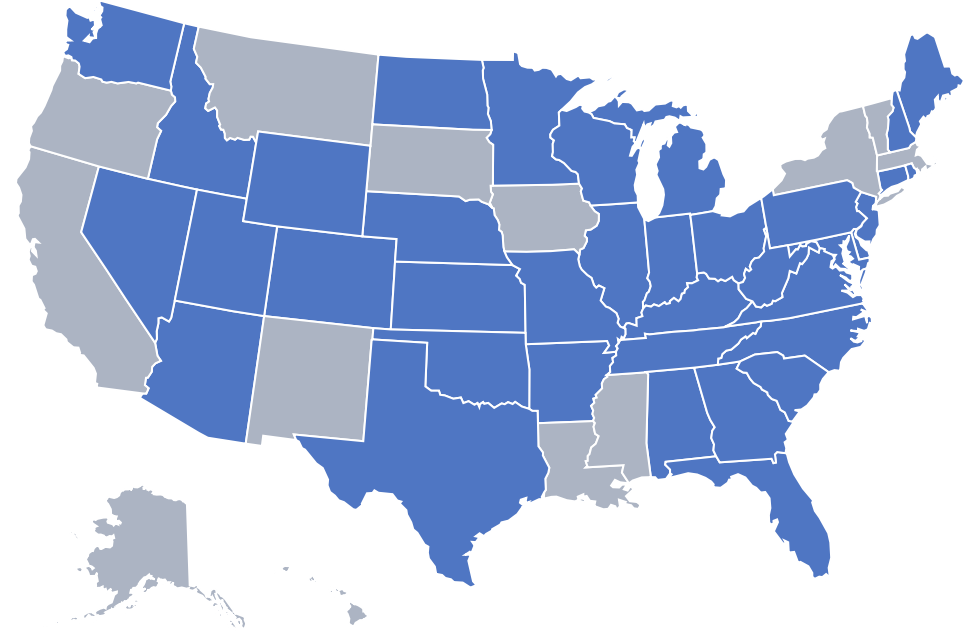


In order to conduct temporary practice under the authority of PSYPACT, the PSYPACT Commission requires that a psychologist obtain a Temporary Authorization to Practice (TAP). One requirement of the TAP® is the ASPPB Interjurisdictional Practice Certificate (IPC®).

PSYPACT STATES

PSYPACT® PARTICIPATING STATES

Alabama AL SB 102 (Enacted 3/18/2021; Effective 6/1/2021)
Arizona AZ HB 2503 (Enacted 5/17/2016; Effective 7/1/2020)
Arkansas AR HB 1760 (Enacted 4/25/2021; Effective 11/18/2021)
Colorado CO HB 1017 (Enacted 4/12/2018; Effective 7/1/2020)
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands CNMI HB 22-80 (Enacted/Effective 10/24/2022)
Connecticut CT S 2 (Enacted 5/24/2022; Effective 10/1/2022)
Delaware DE HB 172 (Enacted 6/27/2019; Effective 7/1/2020)
District of Columbia DC B 145 (Enacted and Effective 4/2/2021)
Florida FL H 33 (Enacted 5/25/2023; Effective 7/1/2023)
Georgia GA HB 26 (Enacted 4/23/2019; Effective 7/1/2020)
Idaho ID S 1305 (Enacted 3/23/2022; Effective 7/1/2022)
Illinois IL HB 1853 (Enacted 8/22/2018; Effective 7/1/2020)
Indiana IN S 365 (Enacted 3/10/2022; Effective 7/1/2022)
Kansas KS SB 170 (Enacted 5/17/2021; Effective 1/1/2022)
Kentucky KY HB 38 (Enacted 3/18/2021; Effective 6/28/2021)
Maine ME HB 631 (Enacted 6/22/2021; Effective 10/18/2021)
Maryland MD HB970 (Enacted and Effective 5/18/2021)
Michigan MI H 5489 (Enacted 12/22/2022; Effective 3/29/2023)
Minnesota MN SB 193 (Enacted 5/25/2021; Effective 5/26/2021)
Missouri MO HB 1719/MO SB 660 (Enacted 6/1/2018; Effective 7/1/2020)
Nebraska NE L 1034 (Enacted 4/23/2018; Effective 7/1/2020)
Nevada NV AB 429 (Enacted 5/26/2017; Effective 7/1/2020)
New Hampshire NH SB 232 (Enacted 7/10/2019; Effective 7/1/2020)
New Jersey NJ A 4205 (Enacted 9/24/2021; Effective 11/23/2021)
North Carolina NC 361 A 4205 (Enacted 7/1/2020; Effective 3/1/2021)
North Dakota ND S 2205 (Enacted 4/13/2023; Effective 8/1/2023)
Ohio OH S 2 (Enacted 4/27/2021; Effective 7/26/2021)
Oklahoma OK HB 1057 (Enacted 4/29/2019; Effective 7/1/2020)
Pennsylvania PA SB 67 (Enacted 5/8/2020; Effective 7/8/2020)
Rhode Island RI H 7501 (Enacted 6/21/2022; Effective 7/1/2023)
South Carolina SC H 3204 (Enacted 5/16/2023; Effective 7/17/2023)
South Dakota SD H 1017 (Enacted 5/16/2024; Effective 7/1/2024)
Tennessee TN S 161 (Enacted and Effective 5/11/2021)
Texas TX HB 1501 (Enacted 6/10/2019; Effective 7/1/2020)
Utah UT SB 106 (Enacted 3/17/2017; Effective 7/1/2020)
Vermont VT H 282 (Enacted 6/1/2023; Effective 7/1/2024)
Virginia VA SB 760 (Enacted 4/11/2020; Effective 1/1/2021)
Washington WA H 1286 (Enacted 3/4/2022; Effective 6/9/2022)
West Virginia WV SB 668 (Enacted 4/21/2021; Effective 11/18/2021)
Wisconsin WI A 537 (Enacted 2/4/2022; Effective 2/6/2022)
Wyoming WY S 26 (Enacted 2/15/2023; Effective 2/15/2023)

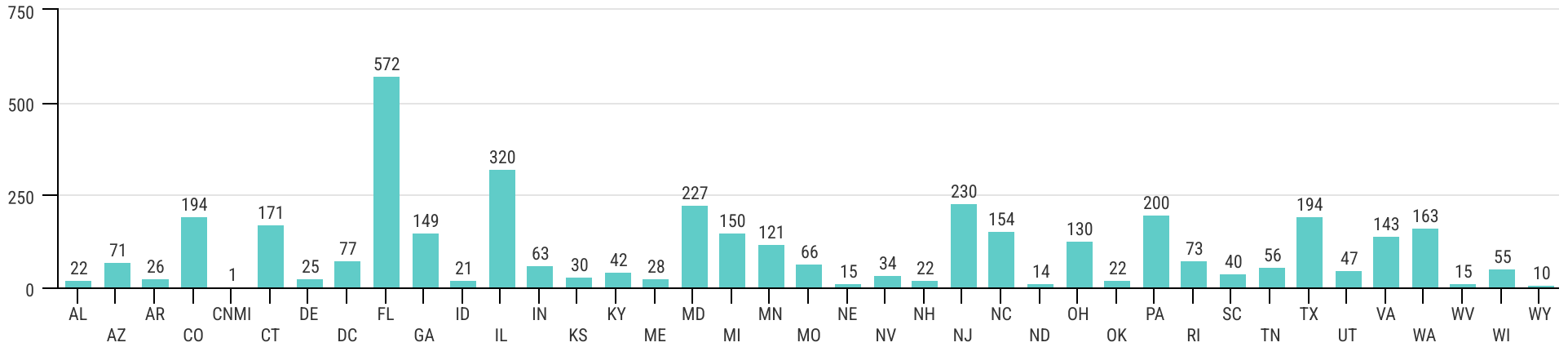




A CLOSER LOOK AT 2023 NUMBERS

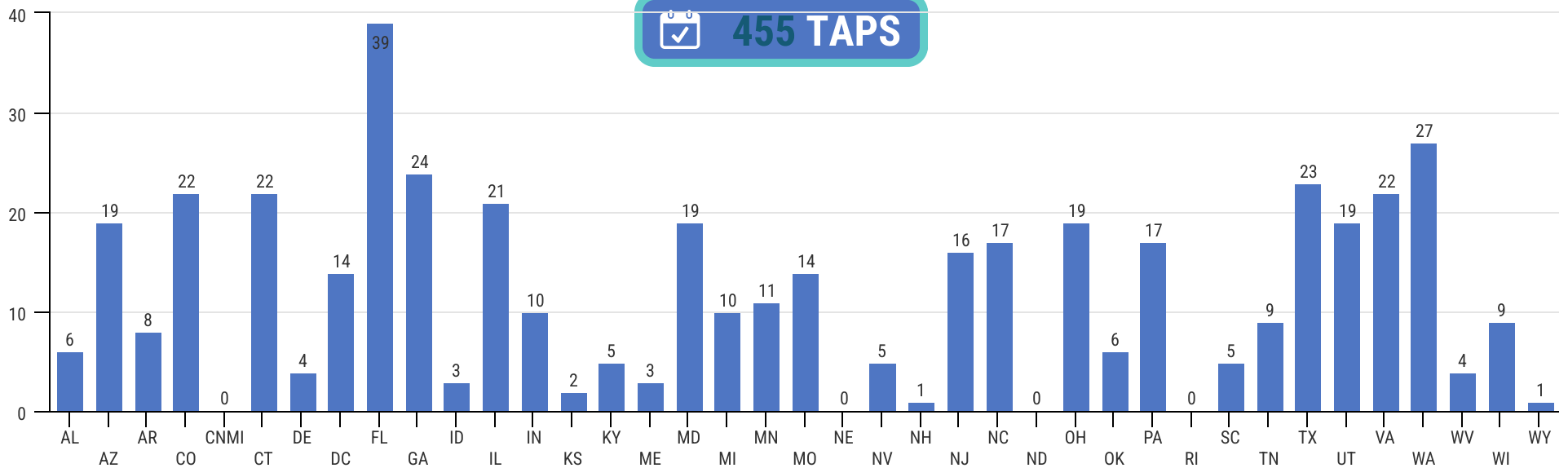
Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology (APIT)

 **3983 APITS**



Temporary Authorization to Practice (TAP)

 **455 TAPS**





A CLOSER LOOK AT THE TOTAL NUMBERS

States	# of Licenses	APITs	% of APITs	TAPs	% of TAPs
AL	1168	57	4.9%	13	1.1%
AZ	2507	265	10.6%	28	1.1%
AR	560	38	6.8%	7	1.3%
CO	3500	539	15.4%	16	0.5%
CNMI	11	1	9.1%	0	0.0%
CT	2221	224	10.1%	14	0.6%
DE	563	124	22.0%	3	0.5%
DC	1606	298	18.6%	15	0.9%
FL	6631	564	8.5%	28	0.4%
GA	2519	446	17.7%	30	1.2%
ID	537	32	6.0%	3	0.6%
IL	5607	752	13.4%	32	0.6%
IN	1800	120	6.7%	8	0.4%
KS	1054	96	9.1%	8	0.8%
KY	1783	95	5.3%	7	0.4%
ME	742	73	9.8%	3	0.4%
MD	3409	844	24.8%	28	0.8%
MI	7492	149	2.0%	7	0.1%
MN	3694	281	7.6%	13	0.4%
MO	1907	260	13.6%	21	1.1%
NE	573	64	11.2%	3	0.5%
NV	672	105	15.6%	12	1.8%

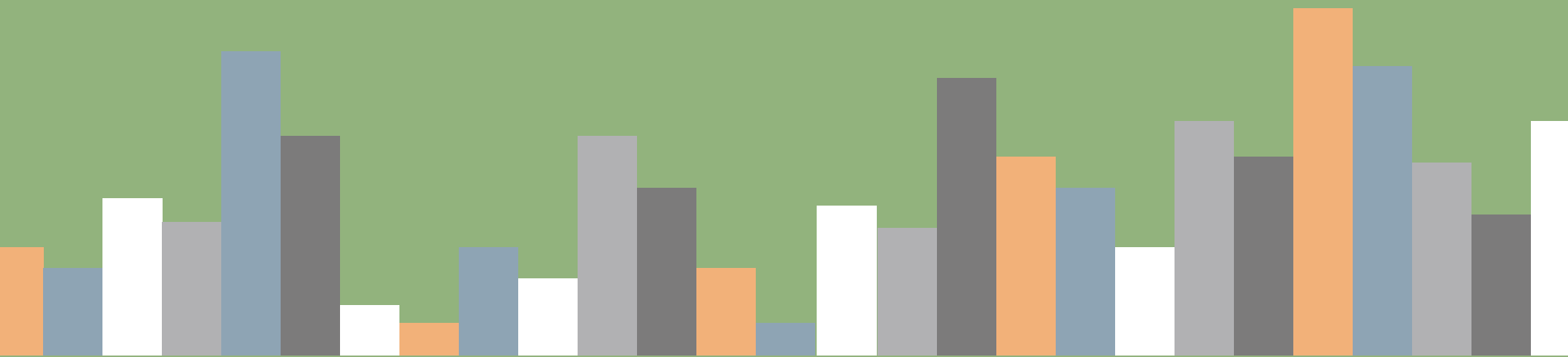


A CLOSER LOOK AT THE TOTAL NUMBERS

States	# of Licenses	APITs	% of APITs	TAPs	% of TAPs
NH	684	105	15.4%	4	0.6%
NJ	4235	703	16.6%	21	0.5%
NC	3220	460	14.3%	27	0.8%
ND	300	14	4.7%	0	0.0%
OH	3552	424	11.9%	19	0.5%
OK	626	64	10.2%	5	0.8%
PA	6274	986	15.7%	37	0.6%
RI		72		0	
SC	1035	45	4.3%	4	0.4%
TN	1418	190	13.4%	13	0.9%
TX	5528	853	15.4%	55	1.0%
UT	1240	184	14.8%	28	2.3%
VA	5221	666	12.8%	42	0.8%
WA	3536	327	9.2%	27	0.8%
WV	365	47	12.9%	6	1.6%
WI	2033	103	5.1%	8	0.4%
WY	334	10	3.0%	1	0.3%
Totals	90157	10680	11.8%	596	0.7%

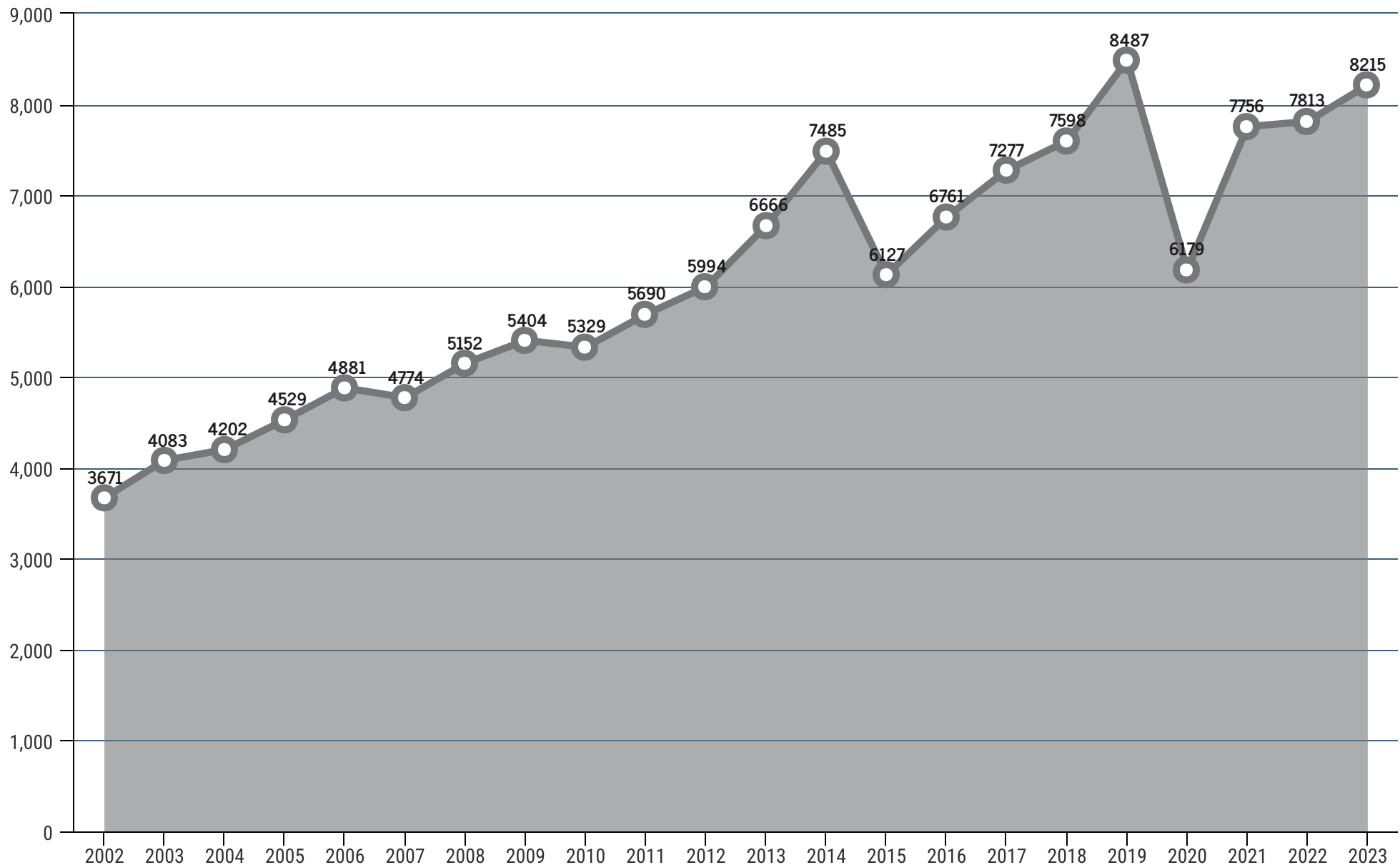
FOCUS: EPPP

Focusing on the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP), which is developed and owned by ASPPB since 1963. The EPPP is provided to state and provincial boards of psychology to assist them in their evaluation of the qualifications of applicants for licensure and certification.



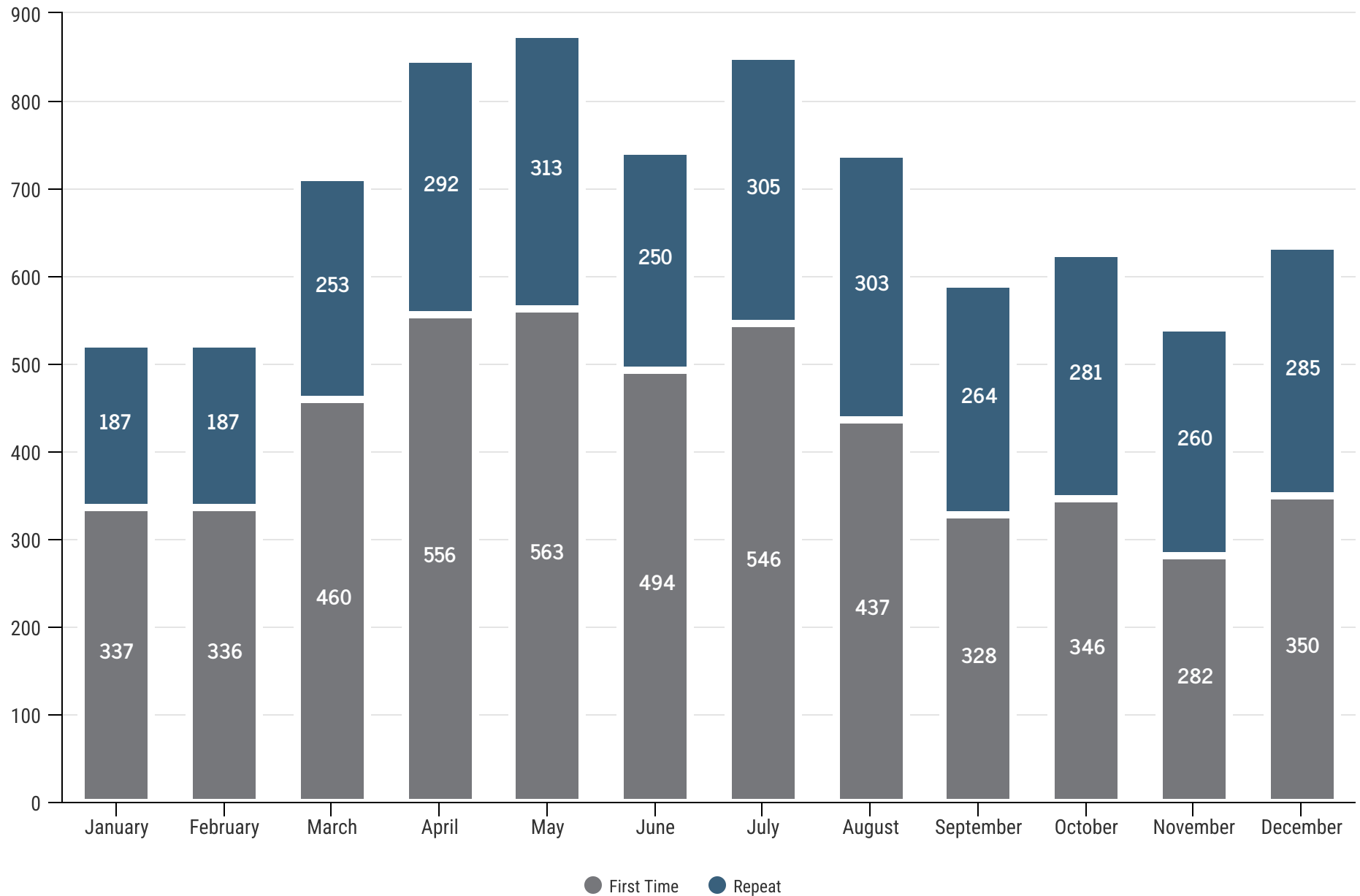
Total EPPP's Administered Per Year (Past 22 Years)

Candidates who sit for the EPPP must first be approved by a psychology licensing board. Between 1965 to 1978, the EPPP was administered on a rolling basis. This changed between 1979 and 2001, when the EPPP was administered twice per year, once in April and once in October. Since 2001, the EPPP has returned to being administered on a rolling basis.



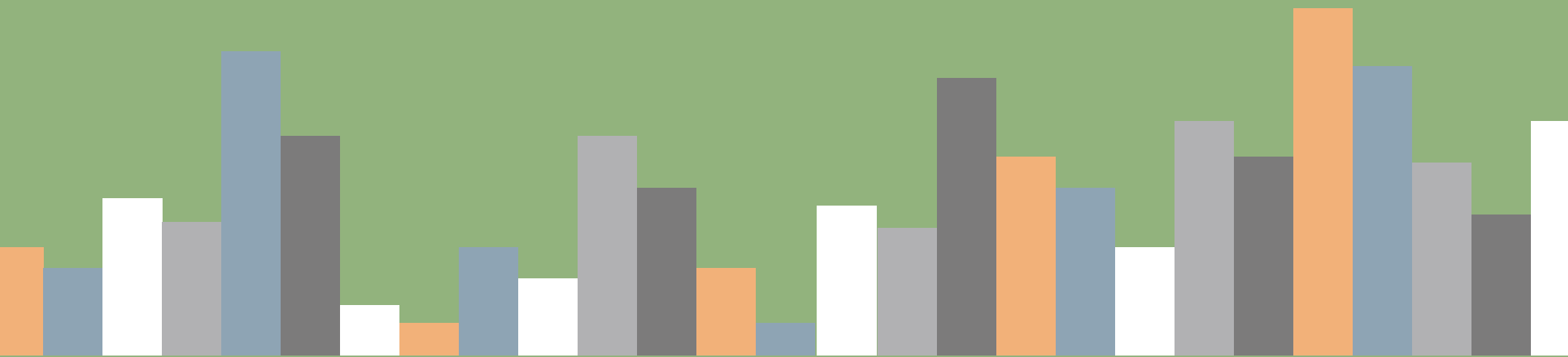
First Time and Repeat EPPP Takers (2023)

If candidates score does not meet their licensing authority's requirement for licensure, they may re-apply to take the EPPP by contacting their psychology licensing board.



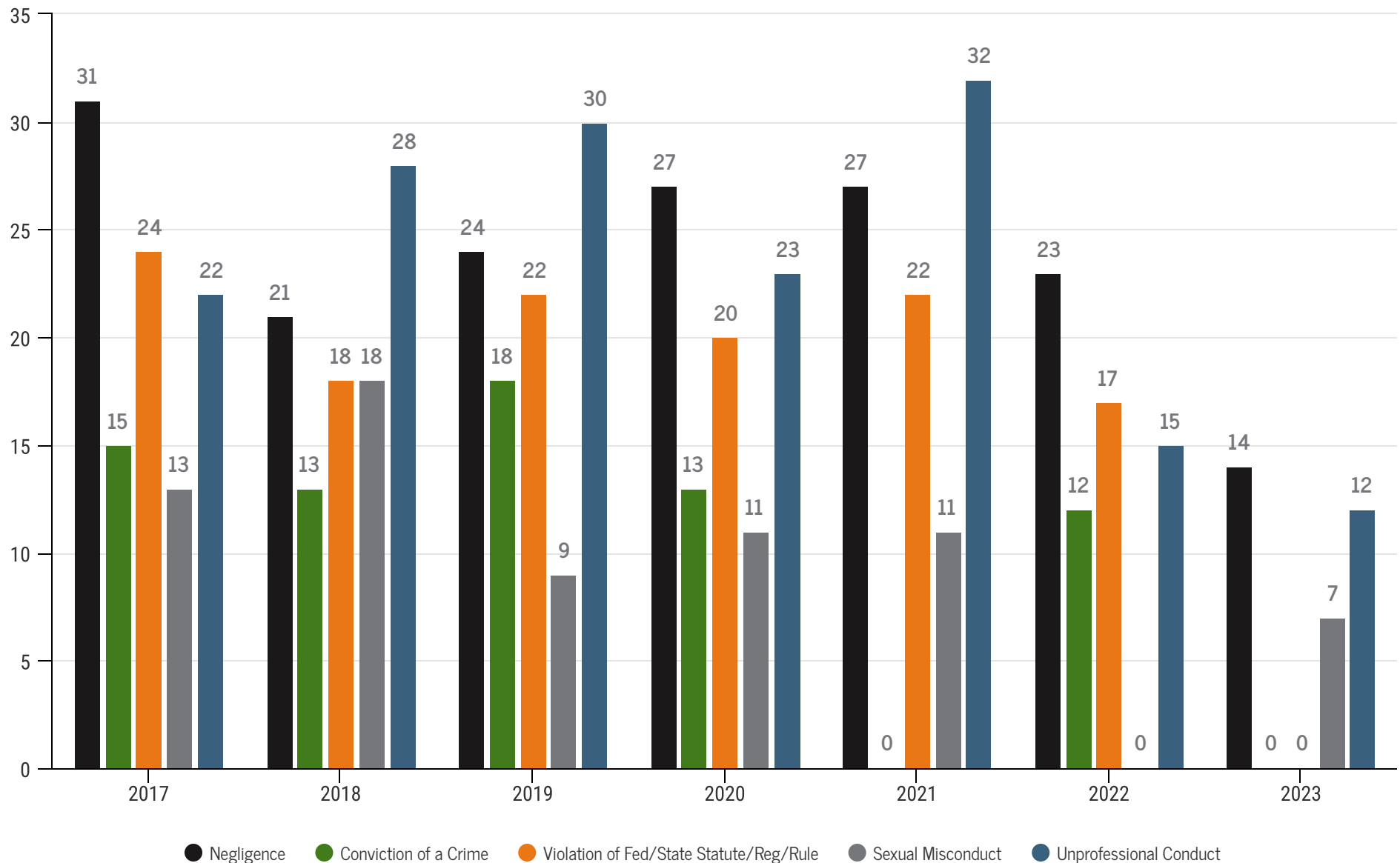
FOCUS: DDS

Focusing on the ASPPB Disciplinary Data System (DDS): a repository of publicly reported disciplinary actions taken by the psychology licensing boards. With records that date back to the 1970's, it allows sharing of information between jurisdictions regarding the disciplinary actions taken against their licensees.



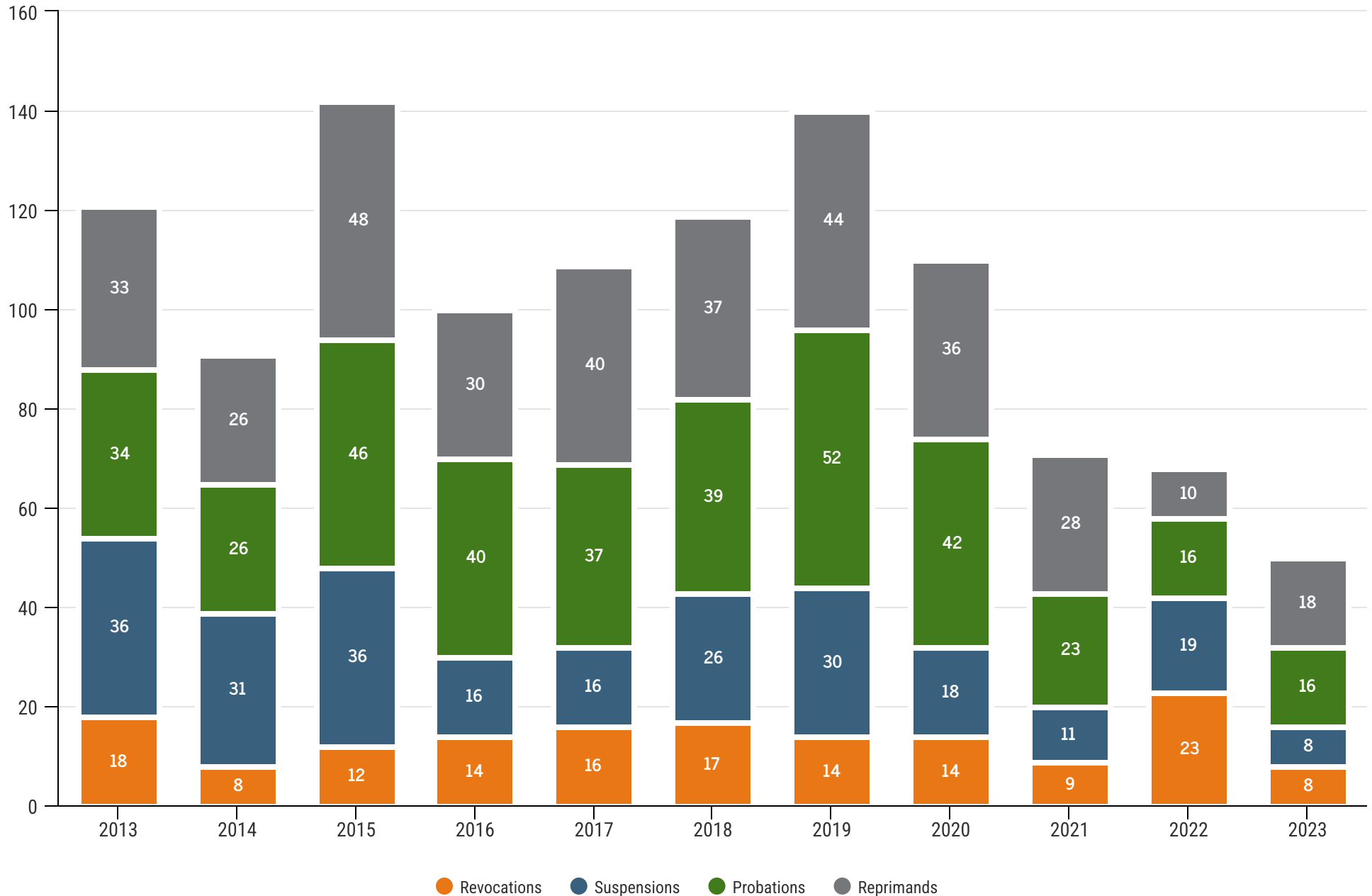
Top Disciplinary Reason Types (Past 7 Years)

Psychology licensing boards will review any formal written complaint about a psychologist's services or behavior related to the practice of psychology and will take disciplinary action if they find evidence of incompetent, unprofessional services, unethical, unprofessional and/or illegal behavior. Psychology licensing boards may have differences in their laws and rules regarding the practice of psychology and licensed professionals.



Disciplinary Action Types Taken Per Year (Past 10 Years)

Each psychology licensing board determines the appropriate disciplinary action based on the findings of an investigation. The top four disciplinary action types taken are: reprimand, revocation, probation, and suspension.



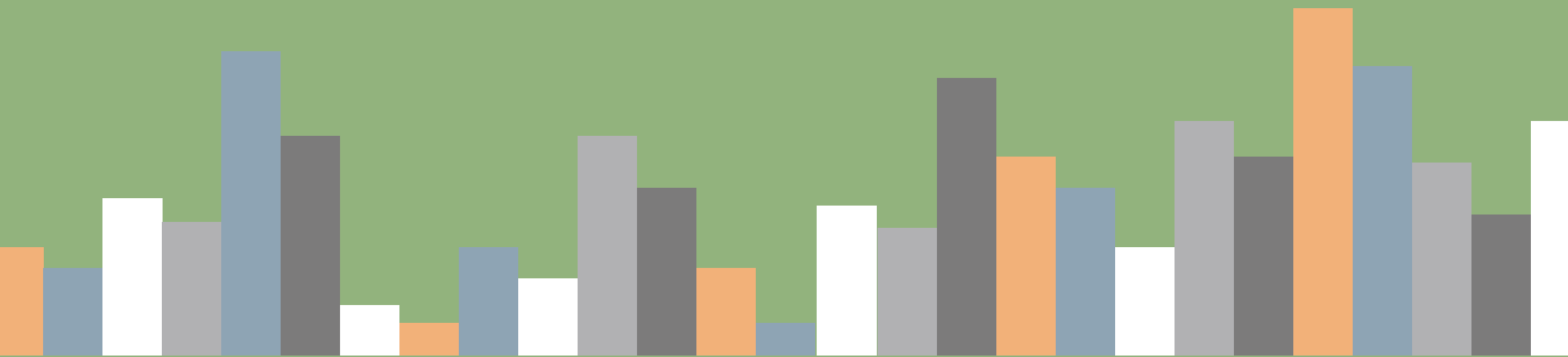
APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: Data Table - Survey Completion Dates

APPENDIX B: Data Table - Survey Questions/Responses

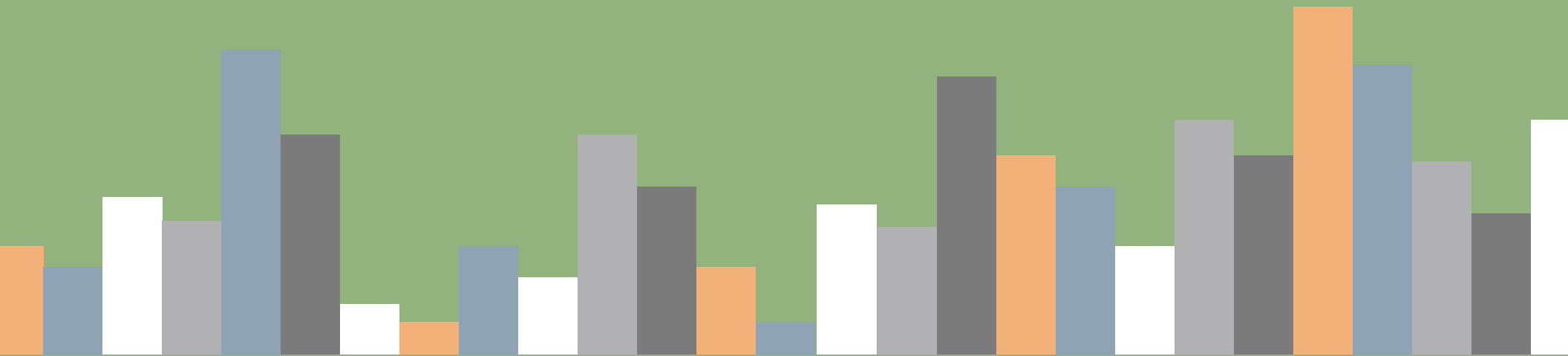
APPENDIX C: Data Table - Responses by Jurisdiction

APPENDIX D: Endnotes



APPENDIX A:

Data Table - Survey Completion Dates



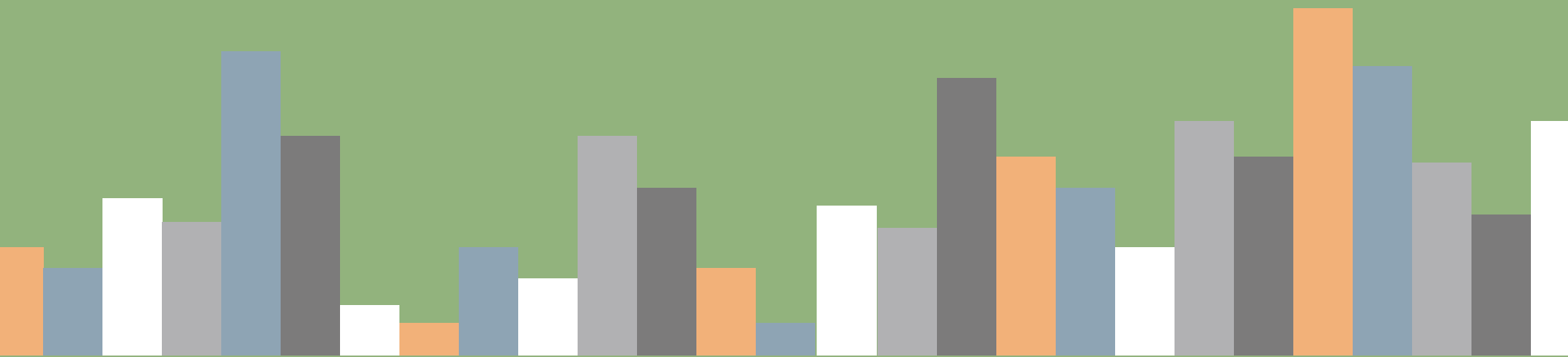
Date 2023 PSY|Book Survey Completed:

Jurisdiction	Date of survey completion	Jurisdiction	Date of survey completion	Jurisdiction	Date of survey completion
Alabama	1.22.2024	Louisiana	4.26.2024	Ohio	12.21.2024
Alaska	1.29.2024	Maine	Data Not Available	Oklahoma	1.30.2024
Alberta	3.6.2024	Manitoba*	1.19.2023	Ontario	4.26.2024
Arizona	12.21.2023	Maryland*	1.24.2023	Oregon*	1.31.2023
Arkansas	3.20.2024	Massachusetts	2.6.2024	Pennsylvania	4.26.2024
British Columbia	12.19.2023	Michigan*	11.21.2022	Prince Edward Island	12.21.2023
California	1.8.2024	Minnesota	1.31.2024	Puerto Rico	Data Not Available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	3.8.2024	Quebec*	1.31.2023
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	5.7.2024	Missouri	2.5.2024	Rhode Island	1.5.2024
Connecticut*	2.8.2023	Montana*	2.1.2023	Saskatchewan	1.22.2024
Delaware*	3.13.2023	Nebraska	2.5.2024	South Carolina	1.31.2024
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	1.24.2024	South Dakota	1.3.2024
Florida	5.14.2024	New Brunswick	1.10.2024	Tennessee*	3.14.2023
Georgia	1.29.2023	New Hampshire*	1.20.2023	Texas	1.8.2024
Guam	Data Not Available	New Jersey*	2.3.2023	Utah	12.19.2023
Hawaii*	1.31.2023	New Mexico	3.28.2024	Vermont	2.5.2023
Idaho*	1.5.2023	New York*	2.6.2023	Virgin Islands*	11.17.2022
Illinois*	3.13.2023	Newfoundland & Labrador	4.9.2024	Virginia*	3.17.2023
Indiana*	3.13.2023	North Carolina	1.8.2024	Washington	1.16.2024
Iowa	1.17.2024	North Dakota	4.26.2024	West Virginia	1.17.2024
Kansas	12.28.2023	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin*	3.25.2023
Kentucky	4.26.2024	Nova Scotia	1.2.2024	Wyoming	1.8.2024

Please note: Some jurisdictions provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. Those jurisdictions include Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Quebec, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, and Wisconsin. For the most up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's [Board Contact Information](#) page.

APPENDIX B:

Data Table - Survey Questions/Responses



1. What is the minimum degree required for this license type?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Doctoral	Louisiana	Doctoral	Ohio	Doctoral
Alaska	Doctoral	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Doctoral
Alberta	Master's	Manitoba	Doctoral	Ontario	Doctoral
Arizona	Doctoral	Maryland	Doctoral	Oregon	Doctoral
Arkansas	Doctoral	Massachusetts	Doctoral	Pennsylvania	Doctoral
British Columbia	Doctoral	Michigan	Doctoral	Prince Edward Island	Doctoral
California	Doctoral	Minnesota	Doctoral	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Doctoral	Quebec	Doctoral
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Doctoral	Missouri	Doctoral	Rhode Island	Doctoral
Connecticut	Doctoral	Montana	Doctoral	Saskatchewan	Master's
Delaware	Doctoral	Nebraska	Doctoral	South Carolina	Doctoral
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Doctoral	South Dakota	Doctoral
Florida	Doctoral	New Brunswick	Doctoral	Tennessee	Doctoral
Georgia	Doctoral	New Hampshire	Doctoral	Texas	Doctoral
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Doctoral	Utah	Doctoral
Hawaii	Doctoral	New Mexico	Doctoral	Vermont	Doctoral or Master's
Idaho	Doctoral	New York	Doctoral	Virgin Islands	Doctoral
Illinois	Doctoral	Newfoundland & Labrador	Doctoral	Virginia	Doctoral
Indiana	Doctoral	North Carolina	Doctoral	Washington	Doctoral
Iowa	Doctoral	North Dakota	Doctoral	West Virginia	Doctoral
Kansas	Doctoral	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Doctoral
Kentucky	Doctoral	Nova Scotia	Master's	Wyoming	Doctoral

2. Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	No	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	No	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Yes

3. Which of the following currently best describes APA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Idaho	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Nebraska	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Alaska	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Illinois	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Nevada	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Alberta	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Indiana	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Brunswick	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Arizona	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Iowa	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Hampshire	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Arkansas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Kansas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Jersey	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
British Columbia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Kentucky	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Mexico	Required for Licensure
California	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New York	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Colorado	Data not available	Maine	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Required for Licensure	Manitoba	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	North Carolina	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Connecticut	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Maryland	Required for Licensure	North Dakota	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Delaware	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Massachusetts	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Northwest Territories	Data not available
District of Columbia	Data not available	Michigan	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable
Florida	Required for Licensure	Minnesota	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Ohio	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Georgia	Required for Licensure	Mississippi	Required for Licensure	Oklahoma	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Guam	Data not available	Missouri	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Ontario	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Montana	Required for Licensure	Oregon	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives

3. Which of the following currently best describes APA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Pennsylvania	Required for Licensure	Tennessee	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable	Texas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Wyoming	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Puerto Rico	Data not available	Utah	Required for Licensure		
Quebec	Not Applicable	Vermont	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives		
Rhode Island	Required for Licensure	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable		
Saskatchewan	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Virginia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives		
South Carolina	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Washington	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives		
South Dakota	Not required but use APA guidelines	West Virginia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives		

4. Which of the following currently best describes CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Guam	Data not available	Minnesota	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Alaska	Not Applicable	Hawaii	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Mississippi	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Alberta	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Idaho	Not Applicable	Missouri	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Arizona	Not Applicable	Illinois	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Indiana	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Iowa	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Nevada	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
California	Not Applicable	Kansas	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Colorado	Data not available	Kentucky	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Required for Licensure	Louisiana	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Jersey	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	New Mexico	Other – Not allowed
Delaware	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Manitoba	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New York	Applicant will be individually evaluated
District of Columbia	Data not available	Maryland	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Florida	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	North Carolina	Not Applicable
Georgia	Required for Licensure	Michigan	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	North Dakota	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives

4. Which of the following currently best describes CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Northwest Territories	Data not available	Puerto Rico	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Nova Scotia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Quebec	Not Applicable	Vermont	Not Applicable
Ohio	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Rhode Island	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable
Oklahoma	APA/CPA required unless in areas where no accreditation exists or coming from a new program. See 59OS Section 1362 and OAC 575:10-1-2	Saskatchewan	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Virginia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Ontario	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	South Carolina	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Washington	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Oregon	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	South Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Pennsylvania	Required for Licensure	Tennessee	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Prince Edward Island	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Texas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Wyoming	Not Applicable

5. If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Data not available	Ontario	Data not available
Arizona	Not Applicable	Maryland	Data not available	Oregon	Data not available
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Data not available
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Data not available
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Data not available	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Data not available	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Data not available	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	Data not available	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Data not available	Utah	No
Hawaii	Data not available	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Data not available	New York	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Illinois	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Data not available	Virginia	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Data not available	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Data not available	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Data not available	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Yes

6. Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Data not available	Ontario	Data not available
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Data not available	Oregon	Data not available
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Data not available
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Data not available
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Data not available	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Data not available	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Data not available	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Data not available	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Data not available	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Data not available	New York	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Illinois	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Data not available	Virginia	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Data not available	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Data not available	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Data not available	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

7. Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	No
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	No
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

8. If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Two academic years	Louisiana	One academic year	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Two academic years
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	Three years
Arizona	Eighteen semester hours or thirty quarter hours or thirty-six trimester hours completed within a twelve-month consecutive period	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	2,000 hours	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Three years	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	One academic year
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	One academic year	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	One academic year	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	One academic year	Missouri	Minimum of one year	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	One academic year	Montana	One academic year	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Not less than 48 weeks, no more than 104 weeks	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	One academic year	South Dakota	One academic year
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	One academic year	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	Review Rules	New Hampshire	One academic year	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Time needed to complete training
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	1500 hours	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	One academic year	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Less than one academic year
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	One academic year	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	One academic year	North Carolina	One academic year	Washington	Two academic years
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	24 semester credit hours	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	One academic year	Nova Scotia	One academic year	Wyoming	One academic year

9. If yes, must the residency be continuous?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	No	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

10. Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Zero post-doc	Louisiana	4,000	Ohio	3,600
Alaska	1,500	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	4,000
Alberta	1,600	Manitoba	3,000	Ontario	1,500
Arizona	3,000	Maryland	3,250	Oregon	1,500
Arkansas	4,000	Massachusetts	3,200	Pennsylvania	1,750
British Columbia	2,200	Michigan	2,000	Prince Edward island	4,000
California	3,000	Minnesota	3,600	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	1,800	Quebec	2,300
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	750	Missouri	Pre doc: 1,500 Post doc: 3,500	Rhode Island	3,000
Connecticut	1,800	Montana	3,200	Saskatchewan	1,500
Delaware	1,500	Nebraska	1,500	South Carolina	3,000
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	3,750	South Dakota	1,800
Florida	4,000	New Brunswick	1,600	Tennessee	1,900
Georgia	1,500	New Hampshire	3,000	Texas	3,500
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	3,500	Utah	4,000
Hawaii	3,800	New Mexico	3,000	Vermont	4,000
Idaho	2,000	New York	3,500	Virgin Islands	3,000
Illinois	3,500	Newfoundland & Labrador	600	Virginia	1,500
Indiana	1,600	North Carolina	500	Washington	3,300
Iowa	1,500	North Dakota	3,000	West Virginia	0-192
Kansas	3,600	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	3,000
Kentucky	3,600	Nova Scotia	Master's: 6,000 Doctoral: 1,500	Wyoming	3,000

11. Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	No
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	No
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

12. If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Not Applicable	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	Not Applicable
Arizona	Not Applicable	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Not Applicable	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No

13. Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Required for Licensure	Louisiana	Required for Licensure	Ohio	Accepted for Licensure
Alaska	Required for Licensure	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Required for Licensure
Alberta	Required for Licensure	Manitoba	Accepted for Licensure	Ontario	Required for Licensure
Arizona	Required for Licensure	Maryland	Required for Licensure	Oregon	See Endnotes
Arkansas	Required for Licensure	Massachusetts	Required for Licensure	Pennsylvania	See Endnotes
British Columbia	Required for Licensure	Michigan	Required for Licensure	Prince Edward Island	Required for Licensure
California	Accepted for Licensure	Minnesota	Required for Licensure	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Required for Licensure	Quebec	Required for Licensure
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Required for Licensure	Missouri	Accepted for Licensure	Rhode Island	Required for Licensure
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Required for Licensure	Saskatchewan	Accepted for Licensure
Delaware	Required for Licensure	Nebraska	Required for Licensure	South Carolina	Required for Licensure
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Required for Licensure	South Dakota	Required for Licensure
Florida	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	Required for Licensure	Tennessee	Required for Licensure
Georgia	Required for Licensure	New Hampshire	Required for Licensure	Texas	Required for Licensure
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Required for Licensure	Utah	Accepted for Licensure
Hawaii	Required for Licensure	New Mexico	Accepted for Licensure	Vermont	Required for Licensure
Idaho	Required for Licensure	New York	Required for Licensure	Virgin Islands	Required for Licensure
Illinois	Required for Licensure	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for Licensure	Virginia	Required for Licensure
Indiana	Required for Licensure	North Carolina	Required for Licensure	Washington	Required for Licensure
Iowa	See Endnotes	North Dakota	Required for Licensure	West Virginia	Accepted for Licensure
Kansas	Required for Licensure	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Accepted for Licensure
Kentucky	Required for Licensure	Nova Scotia	Required for Licensure	Wyoming	Required for Licensure

14. If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	No
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

15. If accepted or required, do you require the internship to be APA accredited?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	No	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	No
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

16. If accepted or required, do you require the internship to be CPA accredited?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	No	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	No
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

17. Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Required for Licensure	Ohio	Accepted for Licensure
Alaska	Required for Licensure	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Required for Licensure
Alberta	Accepted for Licensure	Manitoba	Required for Licensure	Ontario	Required for Licensure
Arizona	Accepted for Licensure	Maryland	Accepted for Licensure	Oregon	Required for Licensure
Arkansas	Required for Licensure	Massachusetts	Accepted for Licensure	Pennsylvania	Accepted for Licensure
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Required for Licensure	Prince Edward Island	Required for Licensure
California	Required for Licensure	Minnesota	Required for Licensure	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Required for Licensure	Missouri	Accepted for Licensure	Rhode Island	Required for Licensure
Connecticut	See Endnotes	Montana	Required for Licensure	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Required for Licensure	Nebraska	Required for Licensure	South Carolina	Required for Licensure
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Required for Licensure	South Dakota	Required for Licensure
Florida	Required for Licensure	New Brunswick	Required for Licensure	Tennessee	Required for Licensure
Georgia	Required for Licensure	New Hampshire	Required for Licensure	Texas	Required for Licensure
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Accepted for Licensure	Utah	Accepted for Licensure
Hawaii	Required for Licensure	New Mexico	Accepted for Licensure	Vermont	Required for Licensure
Idaho	Required for Licensure	New York	Required for Licensure	Virgin Islands	Required for Licensure
Illinois	Required for Licensure	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for Licensure	Virginia	Accepted for Licensure
Indiana	Required for Licensure	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Accepted for Licensure
Iowa	Required for Licensure	North Dakota	Required for Licensure	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Required for Licensure	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Accepted for Licensure
Kentucky	Accepted for Licensure	Nova Scotia	Required for Licensure	Wyoming	Accepted for Licensure

18. If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

19. If accepted or required, is an APA or CPA accredited internship required?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

20. Is the EPPP required to become licensed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

21. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Hawaii	See Endnotes	Missouri	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Alaska	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Idaho	Not Applicable	Montana	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Alberta	70%	Illinois	70%	Nebraska	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Arizona	70%	Indiana	500 - Standard Score	Nevada	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Arkansas	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Iowa	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
British Columbia	70%	Kansas	70%	New Hampshire	Not Applicable
California	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Kentucky	Check with Board Office	New Jersey	70%
Colorado	Data not available	Louisiana	70%	New Mexico	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	New York	75%
Connecticut	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Manitoba	70%	Newfoundland & Labrador	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Delaware	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Maryland	75%	North Carolina	440
District of Columbia	Data not available	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	North Dakota	70%
Florida	70%	Michigan	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Northwest Territories	Data not available
Georgia	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Minnesota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Nova Scotia	70%
Guam	Data not available	Mississippi	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Ohio	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point

21. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Oklahoma	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	South Carolina	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	West Virginia	70%
Ontario	70%	South Dakota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Wisconsin	PSY Board decides
Oregon	70%	Tennessee	70%	Wyoming	70%
Pennsylvania	See Endnotes	Texas	70%		
Prince Edward Island	Minimum scaled score of 500	Utah	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point		
Puerto Rico	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable		
Quebec	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point		
Rhode Island	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Virginia	See Endnotes		
Saskatchewan	70%	Washington	70%		

22. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Illinois	500 – Standard Score	New Brunswick	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Alaska	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Indiana	500 - Standard Score	New Hampshire	500 – Standard Score
Alberta	500 – Standard Score	Iowa	See Endnotes	New Jersey	500 – Standard Score
Arizona	500 – Standard Score	Kansas	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	New Mexico	Equate to 75%
Arkansas	500 – Standard Score	Kentucky	500 – Standard Score	New York	Equate to 75%
British Columbia	See Endnotes	Louisiana	500 – Standard Score	Newfoundland & Labrador	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
California	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Maine	Data not available	North Carolina	Other - 440
Colorado	Data not available	Manitoba	500 – Standard Score	North Dakota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	See Endnotes	Maryland	500 – Standard Score	Northwest Territories	Data not available
Connecticut	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Massachusetts	500 – Standard Score	Nova Scotia	500 – Standard Score
Delaware	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Michigan	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Ohio	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
District of Columbia	Data not available	Minnesota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Oklahoma	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Florida	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Mississippi	500 – Standard Score	Ontario	500 – Standard Score
Georgia	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Missouri	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Oregon	500 – Standard Score
Guam	Data not available	Montana	500 – Standard Score	Pennsylvania	See Endnotes
Hawaii	See Endnotes	Nebraska	500 – Standard Score	Prince Edward Island	Minimum scaled score of 500
Idaho	500 – Standard Score	Nevada	500 – Standard Score	Puerto Rico	Data not available

22. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Quebec	Not Applicable	Tennessee	500 – Standard Score	Virginia	See Endnotes
Rhode Island	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Texas	500 – Standard Score	Washington	See Endnotes
Saskatchewan	70% or higher	Utah	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	West Virginia	70%
South Carolina	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Vermont	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Wisconsin	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
South Dakota	500 – Standard Score	Virgin Islands	500 – Standard Score	Wyoming	70%

23. When is the earliest time the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge) can be taken?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	After Degree is Granted	Hawaii	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience	Missouri	After Degree is Granted
Alaska	Board Approved	Idaho	After Degree is Granted	Montana	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience
Alberta	See Endnotes	Illinois	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience	Nebraska	During Post Doc Year
Arizona	After Degree is Granted	Indiana	During Post Doc Year	Nevada	During Grad School or Internship/Before Degree is Granted
Arkansas	During Post Doc Year	Iowa	After Degree is Granted	New Brunswick	During Post Doc Year
British Columbia	See Endnotes	Kansas	During Post Doc Year	New Hampshire	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience
California	After Degree is Granted	Kentucky	See Endnotes	New Jersey	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience
Colorado	Data not available	Louisiana	During Post Doc Year	New Mexico	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience	Maine	Data not available	New York	After Degree is Granted
Connecticut	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience	Manitoba	During Grad School or Internship/Before Degree is Granted	Newfoundland & Labrador	After Degree is Granted
Delaware	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience	Maryland	After Degree is Granted	North Carolina	After Degree is Granted
District of Columbia	Data not available	Massachusetts	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience	North Dakota	After Degree is Granted
Florida	See Endnotes	Michigan	After Degree is Granted	Northwest Territories	Data not available
Georgia	After Degree is Granted	Minnesota	After Degree is Granted	Nova Scotia	During Post Doc Year
Guam	Data not available	Mississippi	After Degree is Granted	Ohio	After Degree is Granted

23. When is the earliest time the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge) can be taken? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Oklahoma	After Degree is Granted	Saskatchewan	See Endnotes	Virginia	After Degree is Granted
Ontario	After Degree is Granted	South Carolina	During Post Doc Year	Washington	After Degree is Granted
Oregon	After Degree is Granted	South Dakota	During Post Doc Year	West Virginia	See Endnotes
Pennsylvania	After Degree is Granted	Tennessee	See Endnotes	Wisconsin	See Endnotes
Prince Edward Island	During Grad School or Internship/Before Degree is Granted	Texas	After Degree is Granted	Wyoming	After Degree is Granted
Puerto Rico	Data not available	Utah	Upon Completion of all Supervised Work Experience		
Quebec	Not Applicable	Vermont	After Degree is Granted		
Rhode Island	During Post Doc Year	Virgin Islands	During Post Doc Year		

24. Is the EPPP (Part 2-Skills) required to become licensed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Arizona	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	No
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

25. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Not Applicable	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Ontario	Not Applicable
Arizona	A scaled score of 500 on the computer-based exam	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Not Applicable	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable

26. If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Not Applicable	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Not Applicable
Arizona	No	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Not Applicable	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable

27. Does your board require an oral exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	No	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No

28. If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Oral Interview, Vignettes, Review of Jurisprudence Exam	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Oral Interview	Ontario	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Arizona	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Vignettes	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	Oral Interview
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Not available	Mississippi	Oral Interview	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Missouri	Oral Interview	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Saskatchewan	Oral Interview, Vignettes, Work Sample, Assessment and Intervention Sample
Delaware	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Oral Interview
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	Oral Interview
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Oral Interview	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	Oral Interview, Work Sample	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Not Applicable	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
Iowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Oral Interview, Vignettes	West Virginia	Oral Interview, Work Sample
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Oral Interview, Vignettes	Nova Scotia	Oral Interview, Vignettes	Wyoming	Not Applicable

29. Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	No	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	No	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

30. If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Indiana	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	New Jersey	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Alaska	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Iowa	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence, Cultural Awareness
Alberta	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Kansas	Not Applicable	New York	Not Applicable
Arizona	Not Applicable	Kentucky	Laws and Rules	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Laws and Rules, Ethics	North Carolina	Laws and Rules, Ethics
British Columbia	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Maine	Data not available	North Dakota	Laws and Rules, Ethics
California	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Manitoba	Laws and Rules	Northwest Territories	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Maryland	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Laws and Rules	Ohio	Laws and Rules
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Michigan	Not Applicable	Oklahoma	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence, APA and ASPPB Code of Conduct
Delaware	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Ontario	Laws and Rules, Ethics
District of Columbia	Data not available	Mississippi	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Oregon	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Florida	Laws and Rules	Missouri	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Pennsylvania	Laws and Rules
Georgia	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Montana	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Prince Edward Island	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Guam	Data not available	Nebraska	Laws and Rules	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Hawaii	Not Applicable	Nevada	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Quebec	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Illinois	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Ethics	Saskatchewan	Laws and Rules, Ethics

30. If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
South Carolina	Not Applicable	Utah	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Washington	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
South Dakota	Not Applicable	Vermont	Laws and Rules	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Tennessee	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Virgin Islands	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Wisconsin	Laws and Rules
Texas	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Virginia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable

31. Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g., coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	No
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

32. If yes, what are the specific requirements?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	See Endnotes	Georgia	Fingerprints, background check	Massachusetts	References and background check
Alaska	Not Applicable	Guam	Data not available	Michigan	See Endnotes
Alberta	Criminal record check. Vulnerable sector check, good character and three professional references	Hawaii	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Criminal background check
Arizona	Fingerprints	Idaho	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Fingerprints for background check
Arkansas	Fingerprints	Illinois	Not Applicable	Missouri	Fingerprints
British Columbia	References, criminal record check, verification of licensure if current/previous license elsewhere	Indiana	Fingerprints	Montana	Not Applicable
California	Six pre-licensure coursework fingerprints	Iowa	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Fingerprints; if not APA or APIC accredited program must meet specific coursework and internship requirements
Colorado	Data not available	Kansas	Not Applicable	Nevada	Background check, fingerprints
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Kentucky	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Louisiana	State and federal criminal background check, professional references	New Hampshire	Not Applicable
Delaware	Fingerprints for criminal background check	Maine	Data not available	New Jersey	Fingerprints, dissertation abstract, character references, licensure verification if licensed in other state/other boards
District of Columbia	Data not available	Manitoba	Background checks	New Mexico	Fingerprints
Florida	Not Applicable	Maryland	Federal and state background check	New York	Child abuse identification required

32. If yes, what are the specific requirements? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Newfoundland & Labrador	Two years of provisional registration prior to granting full registration	Prince Edward Island	Criminal record check	Vermont	Not Applicable
North Carolina	Criminal background check	Puerto Rico	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Police Clearance
North Dakota	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable	Virginia	Not Applicable
Northwest Territories	Data not available	Rhode Island	Not Applicable	Washington	Background check
Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Foundational knowledge areas (which may not be part of the program)	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Ohio	Criminal background check	South Carolina	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Background check, fingerprints
Oklahoma	Fingerprints submitted to national criminal history record check	South Dakota	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Fingerprints
Ontario	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Criminal background check, mandatory practitioner profile questionnaire, proof of citizenship, proof of good moral character, and not engaged in unethical practice		
Oregon	Fingerprints, references	Texas	Fingerprint, NPDB self query, official transcript		
Pennsylvania	Background checks, NPDB Self Query, PA Child Abuse History Clearance, completion of three hours of Child Abuse CE	Utah	Fingerprints		

33. Board Application Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$400	Louisiana	\$200	Ohio	\$300
Alaska	\$200	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$400
Alberta	\$0	Manitoba	\$300	Ontario	\$230
Arizona	\$350	Maryland	\$300	Oregon	\$325
Arkansas	\$10	Massachusetts	\$150	Pennsylvania	\$105
British Columbia	\$600	Michigan	\$265	Prince Edward Island	\$575
California	\$236	Minnesota	\$500	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$400	Quebec	\$123
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$100	Missouri	\$150	Rhode Island	\$230
Connecticut	\$565	Montana	\$450	Saskatchewan	\$300
Delaware	\$0	Nebraska	\$0	South Carolina	\$500
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$150	South Dakota	\$300
Florida	\$200	New Brunswick	\$500	Tennessee	\$175
Georgia	\$100	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$0
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$125	Utah	\$0
Hawaii	\$50	New Mexico	\$200	Vermont	\$240
Idaho	\$100	New York	\$0	Virgin Islands	\$175
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$300	Virginia	\$0
Indiana	\$100	North Carolina	\$100	Washington	\$0
Iowa	\$120	North Dakota	\$450	West Virginia	\$120
Kansas	\$175	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$165
Kentucky	\$100	Nova Scotia	\$250	Wyoming	\$275

34. Initial Licensure Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$0	Louisiana	\$0	Ohio	\$0
Alaska	\$500	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$0
Alberta	\$850	Manitoba	\$900	Ontario	\$600
Arizona	\$0	Maryland	\$0	Oregon	\$0
Arkansas	\$200	Massachusetts	\$270	Pennsylvania	\$0
British Columbia	\$1,200	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward island	\$0
California	\$231	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$0	Quebec	\$825
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$200	Missouri	\$0	Rhode Island	\$230
Connecticut	\$565	Montana	\$450	Saskatchewan	\$1000
Delaware	\$291	Nebraska	\$183	South Carolina	\$0
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$600	South Dakota	\$200
Florida	\$100	New Brunswick	\$315	Tennessee	\$200
Georgia	\$100	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$410
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$300	Utah	\$230
Hawaii	\$103	New Mexico	\$0	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$50	New York	\$279	Virgin Islands	\$300
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$850	Virginia	\$200
Indiana	\$0	North Carolina	\$0	Washington	\$206
Iowa	\$0	North Dakota	\$0	West Virginia	\$405
Kansas	\$50	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$250	Nova Scotia	\$805	Wyoming	\$200

35. Administrative Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$0	Louisiana	\$50	Ohio	\$0
Alaska	\$100	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$0
Alberta	\$0	Manitoba	\$0	Ontario	\$0
Arizona	\$0	Maryland	\$0	Oregon	\$0
Arkansas	\$50	Massachusetts	\$0	Pennsylvania	\$0
British Columbia	\$150	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward Island	\$0
California	\$0	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$0	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$0	Missouri	\$0	Rhode Island	\$0
Connecticut	\$0	Montana	\$0	Saskatchewan	\$30
Delaware	\$0	Nebraska	\$0	South Carolina	\$0
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$0	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$5	New Brunswick	\$0	Tennessee	\$10
Georgia	\$0	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$15
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$0	Utah	\$0
Hawaii	\$148	New Mexico	\$0	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$25	New York	\$0	Virgin Islands	\$0
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$0	Virginia	\$0
Indiana	\$0	North Carolina	\$0	Washington	\$0
Iowa	\$3	North Dakota	\$0	West Virginia	\$25
Kansas	\$0	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$0	Nova Scotia	\$0	Wyoming	\$0

36. Oral Examination Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$0	Louisiana	\$250	Ohio	\$0
Alaska	\$0	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$0
Alberta	\$0	Manitoba	\$400	Ontario	\$550
Arizona	\$0	Maryland	\$0	Oregon	\$0
Arkansas	\$0	Massachusetts	\$0	Pennsylvania	\$0
British Columbia	\$600	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward island	\$0
California	\$0	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$150	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$0	Missouri	\$50	Rhode Island	\$0
Connecticut	\$0	Montana	\$0	Saskatchewan	\$550
Delaware	\$0	Nebraska	\$0	South Carolina	\$0
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$0	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$0	New Brunswick	\$360	Tennessee	\$0
Georgia	\$0	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$0
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$0	Utah	\$0
Hawaii	\$0	New Mexico	\$0	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$25	New York	\$0	Virgin Islands	\$0
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$0	Virginia	\$0
Indiana	\$0	North Carolina	\$0	Washington	\$0
Iowa	\$0	North Dakota	\$0	West Virginia	\$405
Kansas	\$0	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$100	Nova Scotia	\$500	Wyoming	\$0

37. Jurisprudence Examination Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$50	Louisiana	\$75	Ohio	\$0
Alaska	\$50	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$0
Alberta	\$400	Manitoba	\$100	Ontario	\$200
Arizona	\$0	Maryland	\$250	Oregon	\$155
Arkansas	\$0	Massachusetts	\$0	Pennsylvania	\$225
British Columbia	\$225	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward Island	\$0
California	\$127	Minnesota	\$150	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$0	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$0	Missouri	\$50	Rhode Island	\$0
Connecticut	\$0	Montana	\$0	Saskatchewan	\$0
Delaware	\$0	Nebraska	\$0	South Carolina	\$0
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$200	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$115	New Brunswick	\$0	Tennessee	\$100
Georgia	\$0	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$39
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$100	Utah	\$78
Hawaii	\$0	New Mexico	\$0	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$0	New York	\$0	Virgin Islands	\$0
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$0	Virginia	\$0
Indiana	\$0	North Carolina	\$200	Washington	\$0
Iowa	\$0	North Dakota	\$0	West Virginia	\$0
Kansas	\$0	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$0	Nova Scotia	\$0	Wyoming	\$0

38. Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$0	Louisiana	\$200	Ohio	\$150
Alaska	\$150	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$0
Alberta	\$850	Manitoba	\$250	Ontario	\$300
Arizona	\$200	Maryland	\$100	Oregon	\$120
Arkansas	\$0	Massachusetts	\$0	Pennsylvania	\$0
British Columbia	\$450	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward Island	\$125
California	\$0	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$100	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$0	Missouri	\$0	Rhode Island	\$350
Connecticut	\$0	Montana	\$0	Saskatchewan	\$150
Delaware	\$0	Nebraska	\$50	South Carolina	\$250
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$0	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$0	New Brunswick	\$325	Tennessee	\$100
Georgia	\$100	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$100
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$110	Utah	\$0
Hawaii	\$50	New Mexico	\$300	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$0	New York	\$70	Virgin Islands	\$175
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$0	Virginia	\$0
Indiana	\$50	North Carolina	\$0	Washington	\$0
Iowa	\$60	North Dakota	\$25	West Virginia	\$90
Kansas	\$50	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$0	Nova Scotia	\$0	Wyoming	\$150

39. License Renewal Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$280	Louisiana	\$400	Ohio	\$365
Alaska	\$500	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$350
Alberta	\$850	Manitoba	\$0	Ontario	\$1200
Arizona	\$500	Maryland	\$400	Oregon	\$780
Arkansas	\$15	Massachusetts	\$270	Pennsylvania	\$300
British Columbia	\$1200	Michigan	\$206	Prince Edward Island	\$685
California	\$825	Minnesota	\$500	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$275	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$200	Missouri	\$300	Rhode Island	\$230
Connecticut	\$570	Montana	\$450	Saskatchewan	\$950
Delaware	\$291	Nebraska	\$183	South Carolina	\$395
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$600	South Dakota	\$300
Florida	\$205	New Brunswick	\$1200	Tennessee	\$225
Georgia	\$250	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$285
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$300	Utah	\$128
Hawaii	\$278	New Mexico	\$400	Vermont	\$195
Idaho	\$250	New York	\$224	Virgin Islands	\$300
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$850	Virginia	\$140
Indiana	\$100	North Carolina	\$250	Washington	\$226
Iowa	\$170	North Dakota	\$250	West Virginia	\$405
Kansas	\$150	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$450	Nova Scotia	\$805	Wyoming	\$200

40. Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$0	Louisiana	\$15	Ohio	\$40
Alaska	\$20	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$25
Alberta	\$50	Manitoba	\$0	Ontario	\$25
Arizona	\$0	Maryland	\$20	Oregon	\$5
Arkansas	\$10	Massachusetts	\$15	Pennsylvania	\$15
British Columbia	\$0	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward Island	\$0
California	\$5	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$25	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$25	Missouri	\$25	Rhode Island	\$50
Connecticut	\$0	Montana	\$20	Saskatchewan	\$75
Delaware	\$35	Nebraska	\$25	South Carolina	\$5
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$20	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$25	New Brunswick	\$75	Tennessee	\$0
Georgia	\$35	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$50
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$25	Utah	\$20
Hawaii	\$15	New Mexico	\$10	Vermont	\$20
Idaho	\$10	New York	\$20	Virgin Islands	\$0
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$20	Virginia	\$25
Indiana	\$10	North Carolina	\$10	Washington	\$30
Iowa	\$20	North Dakota	\$0	West Virginia	\$45
Kansas	\$0	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$10	Nova Scotia	\$0	Wyoming	\$15

41. Inactive Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$50	Louisiana	\$0	Ohio	\$50
Alaska	\$0	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$25
Alberta	\$0	Manitoba	\$0	Ontario	\$298
Arizona	\$85	Maryland	\$200	Oregon	\$105
Arkansas	\$5	Massachusetts	\$0	Pennsylvania	\$0
British Columbia	\$300	Michigan	\$0	Prince Edward Island	\$0
California	\$241	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$0	Quebec	\$188
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$0	Missouri	\$100	Rhode Island	\$0
Connecticut	\$0	Montana	\$0	Saskatchewan	\$300
Delaware	\$45	Nebraska	\$0	South Carolina	\$0
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$100	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$205	New Brunswick	\$450	Tennessee	\$0
Georgia	\$25	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$100
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$0	Utah	\$50
Hawaii	\$12	New Mexico	\$0	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$125	New York	\$0	Virgin Islands	\$50
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$350	Virginia	\$70
Indiana	\$0	North Carolina	\$0	Washington	\$0
Iowa	\$0	North Dakota	\$100	West Virginia	\$0
Kansas	\$0	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$0	Nova Scotia	\$100	Wyoming	\$0

42. Reactivation Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	\$280	Louisiana	\$600	Ohio	\$250
Alaska	\$0	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	\$350
Alberta	\$200	Manitoba	\$0	Ontario	\$0
Arizona	\$200	Maryland	\$0	Oregon	\$0
Arkansas	\$15	Massachusetts	\$597	Pennsylvania	\$300
British Columbia	\$1620	Michigan	\$285	Prince Edward Island	\$0
California	\$530	Minnesota	\$0	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	\$50	Quebec	\$0
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	\$0	Missouri	\$200	Rhode Island	\$230
Connecticut	\$565	Montana	\$0	Saskatchewan	\$700
Delaware	\$291	Nebraska	\$218	South Carolina	\$500
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	\$100	South Dakota	\$0
Florida	\$305	New Brunswick	\$400	Tennessee	\$225
Georgia	\$250	New Hampshire	\$0	Texas	\$285
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	\$300	Utah	\$50
Hawaii	\$12	New Mexico	\$400	Vermont	\$0
Idaho	\$285	New York	\$0	Virgin Islands	\$300
Illinois	\$0	Newfoundland & Labrador	\$150	Virginia	\$270
Indiana	\$0	North Carolina	\$0	Washington	\$155
Iowa	\$230	North Dakota	\$0	West Virginia	\$0
Kansas	\$200	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	\$0
Kentucky	\$100	Nova Scotia	\$50	Wyoming	\$200

43. What is your renewal schedule?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Every Year	Louisiana	Every Year	Ohio	Every Year
Alaska	Every Two Years	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Every Year
Alberta	Every Year	Manitoba	Every Year	Ontario	Every Year
Arizona	Every Two Years	Maryland	Every Two Years	Oregon	Every Two Years
Arkansas	Every Year	Massachusetts	Every Two Years	Pennsylvania	Every Two Years
British Columbia	Every Year	Michigan	Every Two Years	Prince Edward Island	Every Year
California	Every Two Years	Minnesota	Every Two Years	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Every Year	Quebec	Every Year
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Every Two Years	Missouri	Every Two Years	Rhode Island	Every Two Years
Connecticut	Every Year	Montana	Every Year	Saskatchewan	Every Year
Delaware	Every Two Years	Nebraska	Every Odd Year	South Carolina	Every Two Years
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Every Two Years	South Dakota	Every Year
Florida	Every Two Years	New Brunswick	Every Year	Tennessee	Every Two Years
Georgia	Every Two Years	New Hampshire	Every Two Years	Texas	Every Two Years
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Every Two Years	Utah	Every Two Years
Hawaii	Every Two Years	New Mexico	Every Two Years	Vermont	Every Two Years
Idaho	Every Two Years	New York	Every Three Years	Virgin Islands	Every Two Years
Illinois	Every Two Years	Newfoundland & Labrador	Every Year	Virginia	Every Year
Indiana	Every Two Years	North Carolina	Every Two Years	Washington	Every Year
Iowa	Every Two Years	North Dakota	Every Year	West Virginia	Every Two Years
Kansas	Every Two Years	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Every Two Years
Kentucky	Every Three Years	Nova Scotia	Every Year	Wyoming	Every Year

44. Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	Yes	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No

45. Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Yes	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

46. If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	20, Year	Louisiana	40, Year	Ohio	23, Two Years
Alaska	40, Year	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	20, Year
Alberta	24, Year	Manitoba	20, Year	Ontario	50, Two Years
Arizona	40, Two Year	Maryland	40, Year	Oregon	40, Two Years
Arkansas	20, Year	Massachusetts	20, Two Years	Pennsylvania	30, Two Years
British Columbia	35, Year	Michigan	30, Two Years	Prince Edward Island	40, Year
California	36, Two Years	Minnesota	40, Two Years	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	20, Two Years	Quebec	90, Five Years
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	30, Two Years	Missouri	40, Two Years	Rhode Island	24, Two Years
Connecticut	10, Year	Montana	40, Two Years	Saskatchewan	20, Year
Delaware	40, Two Years	Nebraska	24, Year	South Carolina	24, Two Years
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	30, Two Years	South Dakota	15, Year
Florida	40, Two Years	New Brunswick	20, Year	Tennessee	40, Two Years
Georgia	40, Two Years	New Hampshire	40, Two Years	Texas	40, Two Years
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	40, Two Years	Utah	48, Two Years
Hawaii	18, Two Years	New Mexico	40, Per Renewal	Vermont	60, Two Years
Idaho	20, Year	New York	36, Three Year Registered Period	Virgin Islands	24, Two Years
Illinois	24, Two Years	Newfoundland & Labrador	25, Year	Virginia	14, Year
Indiana	20, Year	North Carolina	24, Two Years	Washington	60, Three Years
Iowa	40, Two Years	North Dakota	40, Two Years	West Virginia	20, Two Years
Kansas	50, Two Years	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	40, Two Years
Kentucky	39, Three Years	Nova Scotia	20, Year	Wyoming	30, Two Years

47. If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	No	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	No
California	Yes	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	No	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No

48. If required, how many are required an in each renewal period?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	2, Year	Ohio	4, Two Years
Alaska	3, Two Years	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	3, Year
Alberta	8, Year	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	10, Two Years
Arizona	4, Two Years	Maryland	3, Year	Oregon	4, Two Years
Arkansas	4 Year	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	3, Two Years
British Columbia	5, Year	Michigan	3, Two Years	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
California	4, Two Years	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	2, Two Years	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	4, Two Years	Missouri	3, Two Years	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	2, Year	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	3, Two Years	Nebraska	3, Two Years	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	6, Two Years	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	1, Two Years	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	3, Two Years
Georgia	6, Two Years	New Hampshire	6, Two Years	Texas	6, Two Years
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	6, Two Years
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	4, Per Renewal Period	Vermont	6, Two Years
Idaho	4, Three Years	New York	3, Three Year Registered Period	Virgin Islands	3, Two Years
Illinois	1, Two Years	Newfoundland & Labrador	5, Year	Virginia	1.5, Year
Indiana	3, Year	North Carolina	3, Two Years	Washington	4, Three Years
Iowa	6, Two Years	North Dakota	3, Two Years	West Virginia	3, Two Years
Kansas	3, Two Years	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	6, Two Years
Kentucky	3, Three Years	Nova Scotia	1, Three Years	Wyoming	Not Applicable

49. Does your board authorize temporary practice? Please see Endnotes for complete definition of Temporary Practice.

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	No	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Yes
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	No
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

50. If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Permit to Practice, Participate with PSYPACT	Florida	See Endnotes	Manitoba	Notification to Board, Temporary License
Alaska	Courtesy License	Georgia	Notification to Board, Participate with PSYPACT	Maryland	Permit to Practice
Alberta	See Endnotes	Guam	Data not available	Massachusetts	No Requirements
Arizona	See Endnotes	Hawaii	Temporary Permit	Michigan	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Notification to Board, Participate with PSYPACT	Idaho	Not Applicable	Minnesota	No Requirements, Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT
British Columbia	Permit to practice, Temporary License	Illinois	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Permit to Practice
California	No Requirements	Indiana	Not Applicable	Missouri	No Requirements, Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT
Colorado	Data not available	Iowa	See Endnotes	Montana	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Kansas	PSYPACT or Temporary Out of State Permit	Nebraska	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Kentucky	Notification to Board	Nevada	Not Applicable
Delaware	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Temporary License	New Brunswick	Temporary License
District of Columbia	Data not available	Maine	Data not available	New Hampshire	Not Applicable

50. If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?
(Continued)

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
New Jersey	Permit to Practice	Ontario	See Endnotes	Tennessee	Not Applicable
New Mexico	Temporary License	Oregon	Permit to Practice	Texas	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT
New York	Notification to Board	Pennsylvania	See Endnotes	Utah	Notification to Board
Newfoundland & Labrador	Notification to Board, Temporary License	Prince Edward Island	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice	Vermont	See Endnotes
North Carolina	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT	Puerto Rico	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Notification to Board, Temporary License
North Dakota	Permit to Practice	Quebec	Permit to Practice	Virginia	Not Applicable
Northwest Territories	Data not available	Rhode Island	No Requirements, Participate with PSYPACT	Washington	See Endnotes
Nova Scotia	See Endnotes	Saskatchewan	Temporary License	West Virginia	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice
Ohio	Permit to Practice, Practice with PSYPACT	South Carolina	Temporary Practice	Wisconsin	Notification to Board, Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT
Oklahoma	Notification to Board	South Dakota	No Requirements	Wyoming	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT

51. If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	30 per rolling calendar year	Louisiana	30	Ohio	30
Alaska	30	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	5
Alberta	365	Manitoba	60	Ontario	365
Arizona	20	Maryland	3	Oregon	30
Arkansas	30	Massachusetts	12	Pennsylvania	14
British Columbia	30	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	See Endnotes
California	30	Minnesota	30	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	30	Quebec	365
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Missouri	See Endnotes	Rhode Island	10
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	14
Delaware	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	60
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	20
Florida	15	New Brunswick	21	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	30	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	30
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	365	Utah	90
Hawaii	90	New Mexico	6 months, 180 days	Vermont	10 days or 80 hours in any 12-month period
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	10 consecutive or 15 non-consecutive days	Virgin Islands	30
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	30	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	30	Washington	90
Iowa	10 consecutive business days, or 15 business days within any 90-day period	North Dakota	30	West Virginia	10
Kansas	30	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	60
Kentucky	30	Nova Scotia	40	Wyoming	30

52. If yes, must the days be consecutive?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	No
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	No
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

53. If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	12-month period	Louisiana	A calendar year	Ohio	One Year
Alaska	12-month period	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	12-month period
Alberta	12-month period	Manitoba	One Year	Ontario	12-month period
Arizona	A calendar year	Maryland	A calendar year	Oregon	One Year
Arkansas	A calendar year	Massachusetts	12-month period	Pennsylvania	Not mentioned in regulations
British Columbia	See Endnotes	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	12-month period
California	A calendar year	Minnesota	12-month period	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	12-month period	Quebec	12-month period
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Missouri	9 months if working under the exemption, 2 years if working on a temporary license	Rhode Island	A calendar year
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	12-month period
Delaware	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	12-month period
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	A calendar year
Florida	No more than five days in any month. No more than 15 days in any calendar year.	New Brunswick	A calendar year	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	One Year	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	12-month period
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	One Year	Utah	A calendar year
Hawaii	A calendar year	New Mexico	6 months	Vermont	12-month period
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	A one-time 90 day authorization (cannot renewed or extended)	Virgin Islands	A calendar year
Illinois	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	One Year	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	A calendar year	Washington	A calendar year
Iowa	90 days	North Dakota	A calendar year	West Virginia	One Year
Kansas	One Year	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	One Year
Kentucky	Two Years	Nova Scotia	A calendar year	Wyoming	One Year

54. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency Relief Capacity

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Arizona	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	No
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	No	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

55. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	No
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

56. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

57. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

58. Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	Not Applicable	Ohio	No
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	No
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No

59. If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Not Applicable	Ohio	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	Not Applicable
Arizona	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Michigan	Not Applicable	Prince Edward	Not Applicable
California	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico Island	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Not Applicable
Georgia	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Not Applicable	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Yes	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable	Virginia	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable

60. Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	Yes
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

61. Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	Yes	Prince Edward Island	No
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	No
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	No
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	No
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

62. If yes, which of the following apply?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Iowa	5 to 20+ years experience	New York	5 to 9 years experience
Alaska	Not Applicable	Kansas	Less than 5 years experience	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable
Alberta	Less than 5 years experience	Kentucky	Not Applicable	North Carolina	10 to 15 years experience
Arizona	Less than 5 years experience to 20+ years experience	Louisiana	5 to 9 years experience	North Dakota	Not Applicable
Arkansas	20+ years experience	Maine	Data not available	Northwest Territories	Data not available
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Less than 5 years experience to 20+ years experience
California	Less than 5 years experience	Maryland	Not Applicable	Ohio	10 to 20+ years experience
Colorado	Data not available	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Michigan	Not Applicable	Ontario	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Less than 5 years experience	Minnesota	Less than 5 years	Oregon	10 to 15 years experience
Delaware	Less than 5 years experience	Mississippi	20+ years experience	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Missouri	5 to 9 years experience	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
Florida	10 to 20+ years experience	Montana	5 to 9 years experience	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Georgia	10 to 15 years experience	Nebraska	20+ years experience	Quebec	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	Nevada	5 to 20+ years experience	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Hawaii	20+ years experience	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
Illinois	Not Applicable	New Jersey	20+ years experience	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Indiana	Not Applicable	New Mexico	5 to 20+ years experience	Tennessee	Not Applicable

62. If yes, which of the following apply? *(Continued)*

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Texas	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Utah	Not Applicable	Virginia	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Not Applicable
Vermont	Less than 5 years to 9 years experience	Washington	Not Applicable	Wyoming	5 to 9 years experience

63. Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology (CPQ)

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

64. Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	Yes	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	No	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
British Columbia	No	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	No
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

65. Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists

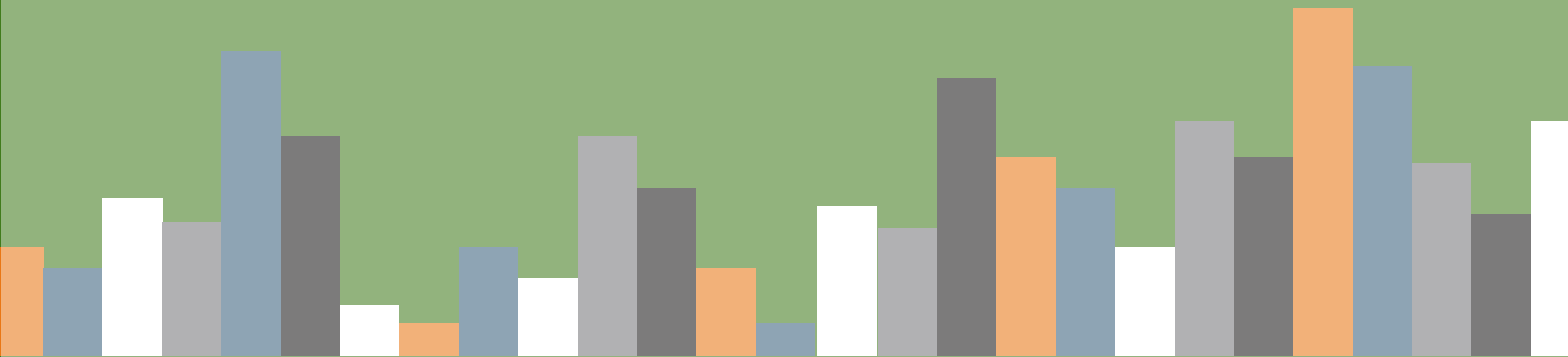
Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Louisiana	No	Ohio	Yes
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Not Applicable
Connecticut	No	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	No	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	No
Georgia	No	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	No	Utah	No
Hawaii	Yes	New Mexico	Yes	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	No
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes

66. Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Louisiana	No	Ohio	No
Alaska	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alberta	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Arizona	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	No
Arkansas	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
British Columbia	No	Michigan	No	Prince Edward Island	No
California	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Colorado	Data not available	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Yes
Connecticut	Yes	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Yes	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Yes
Georgia	Yes	New Hampshire	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Jersey	Yes	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Mexico	No	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New York	No	Virgin Islands	No
Illinois	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Virginia	Yes
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
Iowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northwest Territories	Data not available	Wisconsin	Yes
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes

APPENDIX C:

Data Table - Responses by Jurisdiction



JURISDICTION: Alabama

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Two academic years	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	Zero Post-Doc	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	See Endnotes
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	400.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

JURISDICTION: Alabama
Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	50.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	280.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	280.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Regular employment with a state organization
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 per rolling calendar year		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Alaska

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other – Board Approval
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	NO	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	500.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	100.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	50.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	150.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	500.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Not Applicable
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Other – Courtesy License	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Alberta

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other - After registration as a provisional psychologist
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Criminal records check/vulnerable sector check, good character and three professional references
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	850.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	400.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	850.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	850.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	50.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	200.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 years experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	8 Per Year	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Other - Registration verification, criminal records check/vulnerable sector check	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Arizona

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	Other - A scaled score of five hundred on the computer-based examination
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other - Eighteen semester hours or thirty quarter hours or thirty-six trimester hours completed within a twelve-month consecutive period	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Beginning January 1, 2022 a fingerprint clearance card is required.
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	350.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	200.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	500.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	85.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	200.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	A common school, high school, charter school or other educational institution setting that serves pupils in prekindergarten or kindergarten programs or any of grades 1-12.
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 years Experience, 5 to 9 years, 10 to 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20+ years
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Participate with PSYPACT, Other - 20 day per calendar year licensure exemption established in statute.	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	20 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Arkansas

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other – 2000 hours	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	10.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	10.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	50.00

JURISDICTION: Arkansas

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	15.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	10.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	5.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	15.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per year	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: British Columbia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Other – Meets Requirements	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Other - "successful completion"; passing score is determined by policy (500 or higher)
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other - after education, training and experience has been reviewed and determined to meet our requirements
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other – 3 Years	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2200	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Vignettes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	References; criminal record checks; verification of licensure if current/previous license elsewhere
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	600.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	1200.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	150.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	600.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Other - We have two types of temporary. One is consecutive x 15 days, 2 x calendar year. The other is 30 non-consecutive over 12 months
Jurisprudence Fee	225.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	450.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	1200.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	300.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	1620.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See the Psychologists Regulation.
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	35 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	5 Per Year	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice, Temporary License		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: California

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Other - 6 prelicensure coursework fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	236.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	231.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	127.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	825.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	5.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	241.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	530.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	36 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Two years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana islands

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Other – Prior to 2001 license
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	750	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	Yes	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

JURISDICTION: Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

Continued

Question	Response	Question	
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Yes
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	200.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Colorado

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?		Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?		How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?		Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?		Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?		Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSYIBook survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?		Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?		If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?		Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?		Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSYIBook survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

JURISDICTION: Connecticut*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Not Applicable
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1800	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	565.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Experience requirement is both pre and post doctoral. Internship hours competed as a requirement for doctoral degree are not accepted.	Initial Licensure Fee	565.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Connecticut provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
License Renewal	570.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	565.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Elementary or secondary education school psychologist
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	10 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Delaware*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other - Not less than 48 weeks, nor more than 104 weeks	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints for Criminal Background Check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	291.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Delaware provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	291.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	35.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	45.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	291.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: District of Columbia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?		Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?		How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?		Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?		Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?		Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSYBook survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?		Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?		If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?		Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?		Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Florida

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other - granted, when applying and approved under the Bifurcation/Exam application method.
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Other - Internship hours completed towards an APA-accredited doctoral degree in psychology satisfy 2000 of the 4000-hr. supervised experience requirement.	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	100.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	5.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Other - No more than 5 days in any month. No more than 15 days in any calendar year.
Jurisprudence Fee	115.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	205.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	205.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	305.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Please see Section 490.014, Florida Statutes, Exemptions.
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 Years Experience, 16 to 19 years Experience, 20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	1 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	See Endnotes.	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	15 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Georgia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other - Review Rules	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Work Sample
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Other - Fingerprints, background check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	100.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One Year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	100.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	250.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	35.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	25.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	250.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	In schools if employed by the school system, other government employed situations.
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Guam

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?		Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?		How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?		Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?		Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?		Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?		Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?		If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?		Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?		Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

JURISDICTION: Hawaii*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3800	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	50.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	103.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Administrative Fee	148.00

Please Note: Hawaii provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	50.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	278.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	15.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	12.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	NO
Reactivation Fee	12.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Hawaii Revised Statutes §465-3
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	YEs
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	18 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Other – Temporary Permit	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	90 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Not Applicable		

JURISDICTION: Idaho*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Not Applicable	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	YES	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA - Yes	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	50.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	25.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	250.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	10.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	125.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Reactivation Fee	285.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Other - July 1, 2024 moving to 2 year renewal	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Service Extenders
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Not Applicable
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Not Applicable	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Illinois*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	CPA Accredited	Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	

Please Note: Illinois provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	1 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Indiana*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Not Applicable
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA accredited	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Indiana provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	50.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	100.0.	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	10.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Not Applicable
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Year	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Iowa

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Other - Clinical internship is required for the Health Service Provider license	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	120.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	3.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	90 Days
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	60.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	170.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Reactivation Fee	230.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Endnotes
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience, 10 to 15 Years Experience, 16 to 19 Years Experience, 20+ Years
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice, Other - \$60 fee, summary of intent to practice, official license verifications	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 consecutive business days, or 15 business days within any 90-day period.		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Kansas

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	No	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other - 24 Semester Credit Hours	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	175.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	50.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One Year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	50.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	150.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	200.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Educational facilities (in certain circumstances), insitutions for persons with an intellectual disability, correctional facilities (in certain circumstances), or military bases.
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	50 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Other - PSYPACT or Temporary Out of State Permit	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Kentucky

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Check with Board Office
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Check with Board Office
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After completion of MA degree
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	250.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

JURISDICTION: Kentucky

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	100.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Two Years
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	450.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	10.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	100.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Three Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board require continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	39 Per 3 years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per 3 Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Louisiana

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes, Review of Jurisprudence Exam
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	State and Federal Criminal Background Check; Professional References
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	50.00

JURISDICTION: Louisiana

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	250.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	75.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	200.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	400.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	15.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Not Applicable
Reactivation Fee	600.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Endnotes
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	2 Per Year	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Maine

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?		Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?		How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?		Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?		Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?		Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?		Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?		If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?		Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?		Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

Please Note: If a jurisdiction did not complete the PSY|Book survey for 2022 or 2023, their data is not included within this section. If you don't see a jurisdiction's data listed, please visit the jurisdiction's website for current licensing requirements.

JURISDICTION: Manitoba*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Grad School or Internship/Before Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Background checks
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	900.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Manitoba provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	400.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	100.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	250.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	0.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	University, schools, hospital, government
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	60 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Maryland*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Other – 75%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3250	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fed and state background check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	250.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	100.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
License Renewal	400.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	200.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	No compensation received
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Year	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	3 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Massachusetts

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3200	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Reference and Background Check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	150.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	270.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
License Renewal	270.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	15.00	Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	597.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Not Applicable
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Not Applicable
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	12 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Michigan*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	See https://www.michigan.gov/lara/bureau-list/bpl/health/hp-lic-health-prof/psychology
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	264.95
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Michigan provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
License Renewal	205.50	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	284.95	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See MCL 333.16171
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Minnesota

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Arter Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Criminal Background Check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	500.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	150.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	500.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Teaching
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements, Temporary Licensure, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Mississippi

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure, CPA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1800	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints for background check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	Yes	Board Application Fee	400.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	150.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12—month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	100.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	275.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	50.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	2 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Missouri

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Minimum of 1 year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500 for post doc, 3500 for pre-doc hours	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	150.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	50.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	9 months if working under the exemption, 2 years if working on a temporary license
Jurisprudence Fee	50.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	300.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	100.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	200.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements, Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	See Endnotes		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Montana*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3200	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Yes	Board Application Fee	450.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	450.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Montana provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	450.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	2 Per Year	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Nebraska

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500 in not less than 1 year	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints; If not APA or APIC accredited program must meet specific coursework and internship requirements
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	183.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	50.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	183.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	218.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Odd numbered years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Regular employment within a setting under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Nevada

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Grad School or Internship/Before Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3750	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Background check/fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	150.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	600.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	200.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	600.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	100.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	100.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience, 10 to 15 Years Experience, 16 to 19 Years Experience, 20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: New Brunswick

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	CPA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Not Applicable
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	500.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	315.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	360.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	325.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	1200.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	75.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	450.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	400.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	If licensed in another Canadian jurisdiction and only providing virtual services in NB
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	21 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Newfoundland & Labrador

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Yes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	600	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	2 years of provisional registration prior to granting full registration
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	850.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	850.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	NO
Inactive Fee	350.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	150.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Academic
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	25 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	5 Per Year	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Renewable one time		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: New Hampshire*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	

Please Note: New Hampshire provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	NO
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: New Jersey*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprinting, Dissertation Abstract, Character references, licensure verification if licensed in other states/other Boards,
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	125.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	300.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	

JURISDICTION: New Jersey*

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	100.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice	110.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	300.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	300.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Non-profit bona fide community organization
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: New Mexico

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised Work Experience
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	No	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	1500 Hours	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence, Cultural Awareness
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	6 months
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	300.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	400.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	10.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Reactivation Fee	400.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Renewal Period	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience, 10 to 15 Years Experience, 16 to 19 Years Experience, 20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Renewal Period	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary Practice	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	6 months, 180 days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: New York*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	75%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives. CPA – Applicant will be individually evaluated	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Equate 75%
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Child abuse identification required
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	279.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A one-time 90-day authorization (cannot be renewed or extended)
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	70.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	224.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Three Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	All set out in Education Law and Unconsolidated NY Law on our website.
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	36 Per Three Year Reg. Period	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Three Year Reg. Period	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 consecutive or 15 non-consecutive days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: North Carolina

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	440
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	440
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	200.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	250.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	10.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: North Dakota

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	450.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	25.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	250.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	100.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	No longer available except grandfathered people
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Northwest Territories

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?		Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?		How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?		Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?		Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?		Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?		Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?		If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?		Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?		Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Nova Scotia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	CPA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	No	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	6000 for Master's. 1500 for Doctoral provided acceptable internship	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	250.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	805.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	500.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	805.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	100.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	50.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience, 5 to 9 Years Experience, 10 to 15 Years Experience, 16 to 19 Years Experience, 20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	1 Per Three Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License, Other - https://www.nsbep.org/information-for-registrants/telepsychology/	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	40 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Ohio

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Criminal Background Check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	150.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	365.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	40.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	50.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	250.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Federal Employees
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	23 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 Years Experience, 16 to 19 Years Experience, 20+ Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Oklahoma

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA/CPA required unless in areas where no accreditation exists or coming from a new program. See 59OS Section 1362 and OAC 575:10-1-2	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Two academic years	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence, APA & ASPPB Code of Conduct
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	59 OS Section 1362(3) Fingerprints submitted for a national criminal history record check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	400.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

JURISDICTION: Oklahoma
Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	350.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	25.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	350.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	State or federal agency
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Year	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	5 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Ontario

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	CPA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Three Years	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	230.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	600.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	550.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	200.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	300.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	1200.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	298.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Academic testing
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	50 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	10 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Interim Autonomous Practice Certificate		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Oregon

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required only for foreign degrees. We don't check this for APA/CPA accredited programs.	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints, references
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	325.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	155.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	120.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	780.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	5.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	105.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Endnotes
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Pennsylvania

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Regs say "passing score" - we have a list of passing scores from 1974 to 1999.
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Regs say "passing score" - we have a list of passing scores from 1974 to 1999.
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Dos your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1750	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Predoc internship is a part of the APA accredited doctoral program	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Background checks; NPDB Self Query; PA Child Abuse History Clearance; completion of 3 hours of Child Abuse CE.
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	105.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

JURISDICTION: Pennsylvania

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Jurisprudence Fee	225.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Not mentioned in the regulations
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
License Renewal	300.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	15.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Reactivation Fee	300.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Please see Section 3 (Necessity for License) of the Professional Psychologists Practice Act.
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 Per Two Years	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Participate with PSYPACT, A psychologist with an active license in another state is permitted to practice in PA for an aggregate of up to 14 days without notifying the Board.	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	14 Days		

JURISDICTION: Prince Edward island

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Minimum scaled score of 500
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	CPA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Minimum scaled score of 500
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws & Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Criminal Record Check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	575.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	125.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	685.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	University or college, only while carrying out teaching or research
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	Practice with a single client only in a year; no limit on days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Not Applicable		

JURISDICTION: Puerto Rico

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?		Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?		How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?		If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?		Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?		Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?		Board Application Fee	
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?		Initial Licensure Fee	
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee		If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee		Emergency Relief Capacity	
Temporary Authorization to Practice		Testifying as an expert witness	
License Renewal		Consulting on a limited basis	
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction		Forensic or other assessment	
Inactive Fee		Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	
Reactivation Fee		If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?		Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?		If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?		Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?		Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	
Does your board authorize temporary practice?		Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Quebec*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	No
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2300	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	123.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	825.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	0.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	188.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	90 Per 5 Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Rhode Island

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	NO
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Yes	Board Application Fee	230.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	230.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice	350.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	50.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	50.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	230.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	https://webserver.rilegislature.gov//Statutes/TITLE5/5-44/5-44-23.htm
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Not Applicable
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements, Participate with PSYPACT		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Saskatchewan

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Other – 70% or higher
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other – Anytime during the provision period, but before sitting the oral exam
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes, Work Sample, Other - Assessment sample & intervention sample
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Foundational Knowledge areas (which may not be part of the program)
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	1000.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	30.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	550.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	150.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	1000.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	75.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	300.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	700.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	University professors of psychology
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	14 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: South Carolina

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	Yes	Board Application Fee	500.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	250.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	395.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	5.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	500.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Endnotes
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Not Applicable
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	60 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: South Dakota

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Not Required but use APA Guidelines	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1800	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Not Applicable	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	300.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Please see SDCL 36-27A-2
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	15 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	20 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Tennessee*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other - After authorized by the Board to sit for exam.
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1900	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Criminal background check, Mandatory Practitioner Profile Questionnaire, Proof of Citizenship, Proof of good morale character, and not engaged in unethical practice
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	175.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	10.00

Please Note: Tennessee provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	100.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	100.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	225.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	225.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Texas

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	Not Applicable
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprint, NPDB Self Query, Official Transcript
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	410.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	15.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	39.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	100.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	285.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	50.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	100.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Not Applicable
Reactivation Fee	285.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Refer to Sec. 501.004
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Utah

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Upon Completion of All Supervised
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	No	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Other - Time needed to complete training	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Yes, CPA No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	230.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	78.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	128.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Inactive Fee	50.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	50.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Federal facility
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	48 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	90 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes		

JURISDICTION: Vermont

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral or Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA yes	Board Application Fee	240.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
License Renewal	195.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	20.00	Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	At this time due to COVID 19. They need to register with the Vermont Office of Professional Regulation.
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	60 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than 5 Years Experience, 5 to 9 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	An application, application fee and verification of licensure from the other state(s).	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 days or 80 hours in any 12 month period.		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Virgin Islands*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doc Year
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Less than one academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Police clearance
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	175.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	300.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	175.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	300.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	50.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	300.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	No
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Virginia*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Board shall establish passing scores on all steps of the examination
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Board shall establish passing scores on all steps of the examination
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	140.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	25.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	70.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	270.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Endnotes
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	14 Per Year	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	1.5 Per Year	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	No	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?			
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?			
If yes, must the days be consecutive?			

JURISDICTION: Washington

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	To be considered for licensure applicants must receive a score of at least 70% or the national mean, whichever is lowest.
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Two academic years	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3300	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (<i>e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints</i>)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Background check
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	206.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00

JURISDICTION: Washington

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	226.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	30.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	155.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	60 Every 3 Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	4 Every 3 Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	See Endnotes		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	90 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: West Virginia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 – Standard Score
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Acceptable Masters Degree
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Not Applicable	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	0 – 192	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	No
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	120.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Initial Licensure Fee	405.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Administrative Fee	25.00

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	405.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	90.00	Testifying as an expert witness	No
License Renewal	405.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	45.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	Working at a Federal Facility
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	3 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice, Participate with PSYPACT		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Wisconsin*

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Other – Board Decides
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?		When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	Other - WI allows exams to be taken at any time
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?		Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure, (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Background check/fingerprinting
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Board Application Fee	165.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00

Please Note: Wisconsin provided information in the previous year's (2022) report which is included in this data. For up-to-date information, please visit ASPPB's Board Contact Information Page.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	0.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
License Renewal	0.00	Consulting on a limited basis	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	0.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	0.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Two Years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 Per Two Years	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	6 Per Two Years	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT		
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	60 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

JURISDICTION: Wyoming

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	How do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement?	APA Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Other – Not Defined
If APA and/or CPA Accreditation is required, do you also have an equivalent path to licensure?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	After Degree is Granted
Does APA/CPA satisfy educational requirements for licensure in your jurisdiction?	Yes	Is the EPPP (Part 2- Skills) required to become licensed?	No
Is residency at the educational institution granting the granting the degree required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One academic year	If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?	
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g. coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?	Yes
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	If yes, what are the specific requirements?	Fingerprints
If required or accepted, do you require the internship to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Accredited	Board Application Fee	275.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If required or accepted, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00

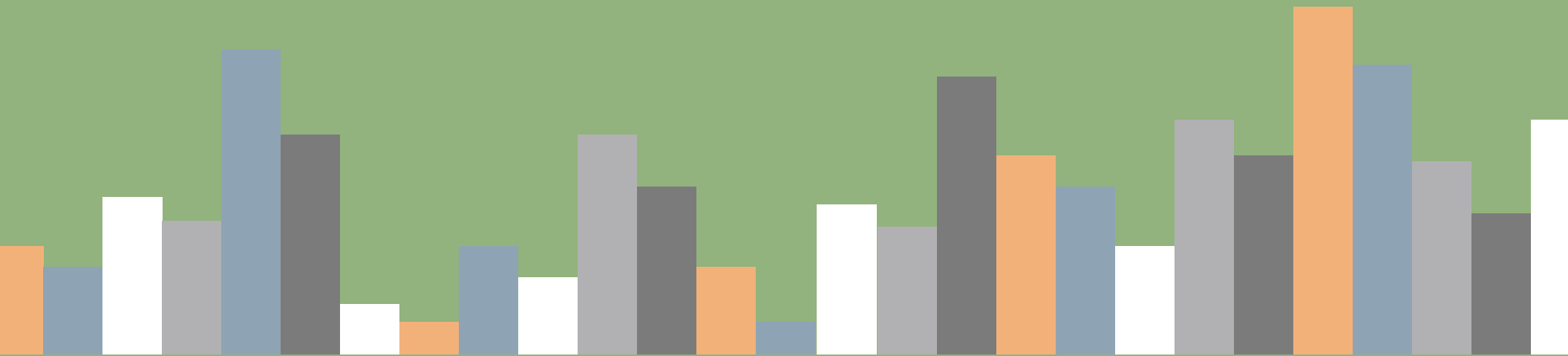
JURISDICTION: Wyoming

Continued

Question	Response	Question	Response
Oral Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
Jurisprudence Fee	0.00	Emergency Relief Capacity	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice	150.00	Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
License Renewal	200.00	Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction	15.00	Forensic or other assessment	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Reactivation Fee	200.00	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?	
What is your renewal schedule?	Every Year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	If yes, please include the settings in which a psychologist is exempt?	See Endnotes
Does your board required continuing professional development/education?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 Per Two Years	If yes, which of the following apply?	5 to 9 Years Experience
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Certificate of Professional Qualification (CPQ)	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
Does your board authorize temporary practice?	Yes	National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT	Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 Days		
If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No		

APPENDIX D:

Endnotes



SPOTLIGHT

1. As part of the collection of ASPPB membership dues, psychology licensing boards are surveyed regarding the current number of licenses they maintain and issue. 2023 data is not available for the following jurisdictions: Arkansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Northwest Territories, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, and Tennessee. 2022 data was included due to no response for the following jurisdictions: Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Connecticut, Hawaii, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Virginia.
2. The American Psychological Association (APA) is a scientific and professional organization that represents psychologists in the United States.
3. The Canadian Psychological Association (CPA) is the national association for the science, practice and education of psychology in Canada.
4. Regional accreditation applies to an institution of higher education that was, at the time the degree was awarded, regionally accredited by bodies approved by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Office of Education, or a university recognized by Universities Canada, formerly known as Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC).
5. Residency means physical presence, in person, face-to-face, at an educational institution granting the doctoral degree for the purposes facilitating acculturation in the profession, the full participation and integration of the individual in the education and training experiences and includes faculty student interaction. Training models that rely exclusively on physical presence for periods of less than one (1) (e.g., Multiple long weekends and/or summer intensive sessions), or that use video conferencing or other electronic means as a substitute for any part of the minimum requirement for physical presence at the institution do not meet this definition of residency.

SNAPSHOT

1. 2023 data is not available for the following jurisdictions: Colorado, District of Columbia, Guam, Maine, Puerto Rico.
2. **Connecticut:** Experience requirement is both pre and post doctoral. Internship hours completed as a requirement for doctoral degree are not accepted.
3. **Pennsylvania:** Predoctoral internship is a part of the APA accredited doctoral program. The predoctoral internship is automatically accepted as satisfying 1 of the 2 years of supervised experience.

FOCUS - PSYPACT

1. Data in this section comes from the PSYPACT Commission.
2. Data presented regarding PSYPACT is current through December 31, 2023. For the latest information, visit www.psypact.org.

FOCUS – Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP)

1. Data in this section comes from the ASPPB Examinations division's archives

FOCUS – Disciplinary Data System (DDS)

1. Data in this section comes from the ASPPB's Disciplinary Data System.
2. The number of reported reasons listed in a report may change based on information provided by the licensing board after the publication of a previous annual report. Reported reasons are listed based on the date of discipline taken and not the date reported to ASPPB.
3. Reprimand as defined by the ASPPB Committee on Disciplinary Issues (CODI): A disciplinary action that constitutes public admonishment by the licensing entity.
4. Revocation as defined by the ASPPB CODI: A disciplinary action that takes away licensure or registration by the licensing entity; however, in some instances the individual may reapply for licensure at a later time.
5. Probation as defined by the ASPPB CODI: A disciplinary action taken by the licensing entity which allows the individual's right to practice to continue, but with terms and conditions added to protect the public during that time of probation.
6. Suspension as defined by the ASPPB CODI: A loss of licensure or registration by the licensing entity for a defined period of time or, in some cases, an indefinite period of time, in order for the suspension to be lifted, often other conditions must be met.

APPENDIX B: Survey Questions & Responses

13. Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?

- Florida: Internship hours completed towards an APA-accredited doctoral degree in psychology satisfy 2000 of the 4000-hour supervised experience requirement.
- Iowa: Clinical internship is required for Health Service Provider License.
- Oregon: Required only for foreign degrees.
- Pennsylvania: Pre-doc internship is part of the APA accredited doctoral program.

17. Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?

Connecticut: Experience requirement is bot pre- and post-doctoral. Internship hours completed as a requirement for doctoral degree are not accepted.

21. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?

- Hawaii: A score of not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer if a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPP written examination. For examination waiver applicants, the passing score for the EPPP shall be the board's passing score at the time the applicant sat for the EPPP written examination.
- Iowa: The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP score shall be utilized as the Iowa passing score."
- Pennsylvania: The passing score is defined by the Board's regulations.
- Virginia: The Board shall establish passing scores on all steps of the examination.

APPENDIX B: Survey Questions & Responses *(Continued)*

22. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?

- British Columbia: "Successful completion"; passing score is determined by policy (500 or higher)
- Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: Prior to 2001, licenses were through endorsement.
- Hawaii: A score not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer if a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPP written examination.
- Iowa: The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP passing score shall be utilized as the Iowa passing score."
- Pennsylvania: The passing score is defined in the Board's regulations.
- Virginia: Does not define but uses the ASPPB recommended passing point.
- Washington: To be considered for licensure, applicants must receive a score of at least 70% or the national mean, whichever is lowest.

23. When is the earliest time the EPPP (Part 1 – Knowledge) can be taken?

- Alberta: After registration as a provisional psychologist.
- British Columbia: After education, training and experience has been reviewed and determined to meet our requirements.
- Florida: After degree is granted, when applying and approved under the Bifurcation/Exam application.
- Kentucky: After completion of Master's degree.
- Saskatchewan: Anytime during the provision period, but before sitting for the oral exam.
- Tennessee: After authorized by the Board to sit for the exam.
- West Virginia: After acceptable Master's degree.
- Wisconsin: Allows exam to be taken at any time.

APPENDIX B: Survey Questions & Responses *(Continued)*

32. If yes, what are the specific requirements?

- Alabama: Criminal history record information, fingerprint check through FBI & ALEA; U.S. Citizenship / Legal Presence Requirements
- Michigan: See <https://www.michigan.gov/lara/bureau-list/bpl/health/hp-lic-health-prof/psychology>.

49. Does your board authorize temporary practice?

- **Temporary Practice:** ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure.

50. If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?

- Alberta: Temporary License; registration verification; criminal records check; vulnerable sector check.
- Arizona: Participate with PSYPACT; Other: 20 days per calendar year licensure exemption established in statutes.
- Florida: Familiarity with Sections 490.014(2)(e), 490.003 and 490.012, Florida Statutes; Foreign licensees must petition the Board in this regard.
- Iowa: Notification to Board; Permit to Practice; Other: \$60 fee; summary of intent to practice; official license verifications.
- Nova Scotia: Notification to Board; Temporary License; Other: <https://www.nsbep.org/information-for-registrants/telepsychology/>.
- Ontario: Temporary license, Interim Autonomous Practice Certificate.
- Pennsylvania: Participate with PSYPACT; Other: A psychologist with an active license in another state is permitted to practice in PA for an aggregate of up to 14 days without notifying the Board.
- Vermont: An application, application fee and verification of licensure from the other state(s).
- Washington: Participate with PSYPACT; Other: Must be either licensed from another state deemed substantially equivalent or demonstrates proof of graduation from an APA- or CPA-accredited doctoral program and successful completion of an APA-, APPIC-, or CPA-approved internship.

APPENDIX B: Survey Questions & Responses *(Continued)*

51. If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?

- Missouri: Individuals can practice under an exemption in statute up to 15 days within a 9 month period without applying for a license and without a notification to the Committee. A temporary license can be issued for up to 2 years.
- Prince Edward Island: Practice with a single client only in a year; no limit on days.

52. If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?

- British Columbia: Two types of temporary practice is offered. One is consecutive x 15 days, 2 x calendar year. The other is 30 non-consecutive over 12 months.

APPENDIX C: Data Table – Response by Jurisdiction

Alabama: Criminal History Record Information fingerprint check through FBI & ALEA; US Citizenship / Legal Presence Requirements.

Florida: Familiarity with Sections 490.014(2)(e), 490.003 and 490.012, Florida Statutes; Foreign licensees must petition the Board in this regard.

Hawaii: A score of not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer if a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPP written examination...For examination waiver applicants, the passing score for the EPPP shall be the board's passing score at the time the applicant sat for the EPPP written examination – *(Paper & Computer Administered)*.

Iowa: The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP passing score shall be utilized as the Iowa passing score." The 70 – *(Paper & Computer Administered)*

Iowa: Schools require certification by the Dept. of Education; accredited academic institutions; government or nonprofit institutions or agencies; research facilities.

Louisiana: Individuals employed by the Board of Education; University professors not engaged in the provision of psychological services.

Missouri: Individuals can practice under an exemption in statute up to 15 days within a 9 month period without applying for a license and without a notification to the Committee. A temporary license can be issued for up to 2 years.

Oregon: Other state license with services in scope of practice; state or federally employed, or in community mental health program, but limited to 24 months; clergy; work as part of accredited psychology program (practicum or internship).

APPENDIX C: Data Table – Response by Jurisdiction *(Continued)*

South Carolina: Church, Postdoctoral training, A Certified School Psychologist, School guidance counselor or social worker, public and private schools, Government employee of this state or federal employee within scope of employment, South Carolina Dept of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services Employee supervised by a Licensed South Carolina Psychologist.

Virginia: Employees or volunteers of the federal, state or local government or any agency established or funded, in whole or part, by any such governmental entity or of a private, nonprofit organization or agency sponsored or funded, in whole or part, by a community-based citizen group or organization.

Washington: Must be either licensed from another state deemed substantially equivalent or demonstrates proof of graduation from an APA- or CPA-accredited doctoral program and successful completion of an APA-, APPIC-, or CPA-approved internship.

Wyoming: Teaching of psychology, conducting of psychological research, provision of industrial or organizational consultation, expert testimony.

ABOUT ASPPB

The Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) is the alliance of state, provincial, and territorial agencies responsible for the licensure and certification of psychologists throughout the United States and Canada. ASPPB was formed to serve psychology boards in the two countries. Currently, the psychology boards of all fifty states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and all ten provinces of Canada are members of ASPPB.

 Info@asppb.org

 www.asppbcentre.org

 www.asppb.org